

Summaries

1904
November

18

June

321

December

37

September

334

1905

October

367

November

376

December

405

1907
January

412

February

442

March

464

April

483

May

495

June

510

July

511

August

511

September

511

October

511

November

511

December

511

January

511

February

511

March

511

April

511

May

511

June

511

July

511

August

511

September

511

October

511

November

511

December

511

January

511

February

511

March

511

April

511

May

511

June

511

July

511

August

511

September

511

October

511

November

511

December

511

January

511

February

511

March

511

April

511

May

511

June

511

July

511

August

511

September

511

October

511

November

511

December

511

January

511

February

511

March

511

April

511

May

511

June

511

July

511

August

511

September

511

October

511

November

511

December

511

January

511

February

511

March

511

April

511

May

511

June

511

July

511

August

511

September

511

October

511

November

511

December

511

January

511

February

511

March

511

April

511

May

511

June

511

July

511

August

511

September

511

October

511

November

511

December

511

January

511

February

511

March

511

April

511

May

511

June

511

July

511

August

511

September

511

October

511

November

511

December

511

January

511

February

511

March

511

April

511

May

511

June

511

July

511

August

511

September

511

October

511

November

511

December

511

January

511

February

511

March

511

April

511

May

511

June

511

July

511

August

511

September

511

October

511

November

511

December

511

January

511

February

511

March

511

April

511

May

511

June

511

July

511

August

511

September

511

October

511

November

511

December

511

January

511

February

511

March

511

April

511

May

511

June

511

July

511

August

511

September

511

October

511

November

511

December

511

Asylum of Boston Commandery, N. S.

Masonic Temple, Boylston Street,

Boston, Wednesday, November 16.
1904.

Stated Conclave,

a Commandery of Knights Templars was
opened in Due Form at seven thirty
p'clock, P. M.

Officers present

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander,
Sir Charles S. Danrell,	Generalissimo,
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General,
Sir Rev. George L. Cerni, D.D.	Prelate,
Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Senior Warden,
Sir Leonard W. Rose,	Junior Warden,
_____	Treasurer
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Recorder
Sir John A. Bell,	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
Sir Frederick O. Graves,	Warden
_____	Third Guard
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Second Guard
Sir Joseph T. Paul,	First Guard
Sir George S. Foster,	Guard

_____	Guard
Sir Fred P. Hayward	"
Sir Vernon M. Peirce	"
_____	"
_____	"
_____	"
Sir J. Frederick Sampson,	Armour
Sir Thomas M. Foster,	Musical Director
Sir Eben H. Bailey,	Organist
Sir Edward F. Jacobs,	Sentinel

2 Past Grandmaster, Commanders present:

E. Sir James M. Mason,
 E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,
 E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,
 E. Sir Eugene A. Holtow,
 E. Sir J. Silman Waite
 E. Sir Rinaldo P. Richardson

3 The records of the Annual Conclave were read and declared approved.

4 Reports of the committees on the petitions of
 Corp. Francis Henry Byrne,
 Corp. John Alfred Collicott,
 Corp. John Frothingham Perkins,
 Corp. George Brintall Smith,
 were received and ballots taken, which,

in each case, were clear, and they were severally declared to be elected to receive the Order of Knighthood in Boston Commandery, N. D.

5 Petition for the Order of Knighthood was received from:

Comp. Charles Francis Howes, a member of Mount Olivet Lodge and Cambridge Chapter of Cambridge; recommended and vouched for by Sir Roy Atton Faye and Sir Enoch Beane.

Committee: Sir Clarence M. Howitt, Sir Frank P. Rhoades and Sir John H. Koughron.

6 An application for Membership was received from:

Sir Frank Sanders Brown;
 a member of Granite Lodge No. 65, Salmon Falls; Edwards Chapter No. 21, Somersworth; and St. Paul's Commandery, No. 5, of Dover, all of New Hampshire.

Recommended by E. Sir J. Silman Waite
 Committee: Sir Homer H. Colby; Sir Eben H. Bailey
 Sir Cyrus P. Austin.

7 The Recorder announced that he had

received, from the office of the Grand Recorder, Official Circular No. 1, Series 1904-1905, also, General Orders No. 1, Series 1904-1905, from the latter of which it appeared, that the inspection of Boston Commandery No. 2, had been assigned to the Grand Generalissimo, E. Sir E. Bentley Young, of Boston, Mass.

8 The E. Commandery announced the following deaths:

Sir Thomas Clarke,	September 30 1904
Sir Enoch Paige,	October 24 1904
Sir William A. Hodges,	October 28 1904
Sir Orlando D. Perry	November 4 1904

and ordered that a page of the Records be inscribed to the memory of each.

9 The following Memorial was then read

In Memoriam

Eminent Sir James Humphrey Upham.

Born in Dorchester, Mass. September 25, 1820.

Died in Dorchester, Mass. September 24, 1904.

These simple dates mark the beginning and the end of the life of a man who has devoted the many years allotted to him to useful acts; deeds of unostentatious charity; and honorable living, - a noble record, worthy of imitation and emulation, and it is indeed fitting, that some record of his worth as the man, the citizen, and the Mason should have place in our archives.

Emr. Sir Upham was descended from an ancestry of which he was justly proud. For nearly three centuries its history is closely allied, and identified, with that part of Boston now known as Dorchester, but more particularly the part known as Upham's Corner.

On the paternal side, history records the services rendered by his ancestors to the Colonial government, in duties well performed and trusts faithfully administered.

It is recorded of his maternal ancestors, that when the cause of liberty called for men in its defence they will and nobly acted their part.

Eminent Sir Upham's education was gained in the schools of his immediate vicinity; partly in private, but principally in the public schools. He was graduated from the "town school," now the Edward Everett Grammar School

of the Dorchester District, at the age of fourteen years.

In later years, he became a member of the organization known as the "Old School Boys Association."

"For business reasons" he immediately entered the employ of his father, who was in trade on the spot which gave to the locality the name of "Upham's Corner," which it will, probably, always bear. At the age of twenty-two years, his services had become so valuable that he was admitted to an interest in the business, by his father, Amos Upham, under the firm name of A. and J. H. Upham, which subsequently became J. H. Upham and Brother, and, still later, J. H. Upham & Company, the style it now bears. As a business man, he was honest, upright and honorable in all his dealings.

Of the various organizations in his line of business, he was a member of the "New England Grocers' Association," "Fruit and Produce Exchange," and "Boston Chamber of Commerce."

In civil life, he took an active part in the affairs of the town, as is evidenced by the calls to positions of public trust to which he was chosen by his fellow citizens, such as, Sur-

voyor of Highways, Overseer of the Poor, (member of the School Committee, Assessor and Selectman. Of the latter board he became its chairman, and, prior to his death, he was said to be the last in the long list of names who had served the town in that capacity.

He also represented the town in the General Court for two successive years, and, when the town became merged in what is now a "greater Boston," for two years he represented his constituency in the Boston City Council.

In private life, his services and sound judgment were often sought by friends in matters of personal interest to themselves. The best of the ability he possessed was freely given and any trust confided to his care was administered with scrupulous care and fidelity.

He received Masonic light in Union Lodge of Dorchester, being initiated May 29, 1855; passed June 26, 1855, and was raised a Master Mason on the same evening. He was admitted to membership on the 23^d of October, 1855. In 1858 he was elected Junior Warden of his Lodge, and served as its Master in the years 1859-1860; in 1865 he became its Treasurer. At the time of his death he was its oldest liv-

Mich. 13

ing Past Master, and for many years had officiated as its Chaplain. He received the Degree in the Capitular Rite in St. Andrew's R. A. Chapter, having been exalted May 4, 1859. In 1866, he, with a considerable number of zealous Masons of Dorchester, petitioned for a dispensation to form and open, in Dorchester, what is now St. Stephen's Royal Arch Chapter of Quincy, Mass. The Records of that Chapter show that he was nominated to be the M. E. High Priest under the dispensation. At the constitution of the Chapter, however, Comp. Wm. H. Hayward Past Eminent Commander, became its M. E. High Priest. Eminent Sir Upham withdrew from St. Andrew's Chapter, February 28, 1868, to become a Charter member of St. Stephen's Chap. and continued a member therein until that Chapter, by vote of its members, was permitted to remove to Quincy, when Sir Upham withdrew from St. Stephen's Chapter and was readmitted to St. Andrew's Chapter May 2, 1878.

The Records do not show that he was ever very active in the work of the Capitular Rite. The Degrees in the Cryptic Rite were conferred

upon him in Boston Council of Grand S. Masters and he became a member of that body September 21, 1866.

He received the Orders of Knighthood in Boston Commandery N. T., having been Dubbed and Created a Knight Templar, June 15, 1859, and the records show that he filled the office of Trust Guard, 1868-1869; Warden, 1869-1871; Junior Warden, 1871-1873; Senior Warden, 1873-1875; Captain General, 1875-1877; Eminent Commander, 1877-1879.

In 1883 he was chosen Prelate and continued, by re-election, in that office until 1887; in 1896 he was again called to the office, the second period continuing until 1896, since which time he has held, by appointment, the office of Associate Prelate and performed a liberal share of the work. As a ritualist, he took high rank both as to his correctness and the impressiveness of his services.

During his active service in the Commandery, and until declining health prevented it, he was a constant participant and active promoter of its social events. No labor was a hardship when performed for Boston Commandery, which he has many times been heard to say, in later years,

was, next to his family, the thing dearest to his heart.

On his retirement from the command of his Commandery, he was at once elected and installed into office as Grand Treasurer of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island to which position of responsibility and trust he was annually re-elected for a period of two or three - five years, and we can all bear testimony to the fidelity and discretion with which he discharged every duty pertaining to the high office.

He was an Honorary Member of Joseph Warren Commandery No. 1, of Roxbury, (Memphis Commandery No. 4, of Memphis, Tennessee; and St. John's Commandery No. 4, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania).

In the Scottish Rite he had received the several Grades from the 4th to the 32^d, inclusive.

Sir Upham was twice married. On the 19th June, 1845, he was married to Miss Mary Bird of Dorchester, a companion of his youth. To this union were born three children, but they were not destined to cheer the home, which their birth had brightened, for the parents were called to mourn their untimely death.

in youth, and the home was ever saddened by their loss.

On April 10, 1896, he was married to Mrs. Harriet Newell Chipman, who survived him.

As a neighbor and friend he was ever ready to cheer the feeble, whose path was rough and rugged; to aid the unfortunate; and to encourage the despairing to take heart again.

As a man of business, he was the type of the upright man.

As a citizen, he carried an unwavering rectitude of character into his every transaction with his fellow-man.

As a Mason, he was an exemplar of those precepts which for so many years he had impressively taught in both Lodge and Commandery.

There are some of the characteristics that have marked a well-rounded-out, a well-spent, and honorable life of our beloved Frater. Sincerity and fair-dealing characterized it, and a firm belief in the Fatherhood of God, and the Brotherhood of Man was as a light by day and a fire by night to guide his every act and deed.

His friendship was firm and abiding.

Shams and hollow pretensions he could not endure.

As the morning of eternity was setting in, it was our privilege to see more of our Brother than had formerly been our custom, - and we were greatly impressed by the fortitude he displayed and by the Christian ^{spirit} with which he viewed the approaching of that change which must come to us all. His words were always those of resignation, only reserving to himself the hope that his strength and faculties might be spared to him so he should "die in the harness". He lived to enjoy the fruition of this hope. With faculties unimpaired, save by the lapse of time, he had well performed all the duties assigned to him when he was called to pass down into the valley of the shadow of death. Sustained by an unflinching trust, he entered into that dreamless sleep, drawing aside "the curtain which separated the seen from the unseen, the known from the unknown, and stepping behind its mysterious folds, fell asleep in the arms of his Creator

"His Epitaph: A Mason, true and good,
Sincere in friendship, ready in relief,
Discreet in trusts, faithful in Brotherhood
Gentle in sympathy, and kind in grief."

James M. Gleason,
Leonard P. Nichols, Committee
J. Gilman Waite.

Voted: That the Memorial be received and spread upon the Records.

- 10 Sir Charles E. Price, Em. Grand Master, having been admitted, announced the presence of Sir Dana J. Flanders, P. E. Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island; that he was present for the purpose of making a fraternal visit to the Commandery. Em. Sir Atwood expressed the pleasure it gave him to welcome the P. E. Grand Commander within the Asylum of Boston Commandery and requested the Em. Grand Master to convey his friendly greetings to P. E. Sir Knight Flanders and inform him, that he would, at once, be waited upon by a committee.
- The Commandery appointed a com.

mitter, consisting of all Past E. Commanders who were present, with Sir Knight Gen. Calissino as chairman, to retire and escort the R. E. Grand Commander into the Assembly. when he was received in accordance with the tactics and escorted to the East under an Arch of Steel.

- 11 On motion it was Voted: That the conveyance of the estate 136 Harvard Street, Everett, Massachusetts, by Richard A. Atwood, James D. Romulus, John S. Danwell, Robert A. Rhoades, and Thomas F. Temple, as they are Trustees of the Permanent Fund of Boston Commandery, to Robert E. Duffum of Somerville, in the County of Middlesex, by deed dated November 15, 1904, be and is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

- 12 C. Sir Rinaldo O. Richardson, as Chairman of the Committee on California pilgrimage submitted the following Supplementary Report:

In Boston Commandery A. T.
November 16, 1904.

Sir Knights:

At the Annual meeting of

the Commandery held October 19, 1904, was read a report of the Committee on the California Pilgrimage. Since that time your Committee have been able to save \$90.55, which added to \$610.89 already paid to the Treasurer of the Commandery, makes a total of \$701.44 and all deposits have been returned in full.

Accompanying this report is a check made payable to the Commandery, for the said \$90.55.

Cautiously Submitted
- Signed - Rinaldo O. Richardson,
For the Committee

Voted: That the report be received and read upon the Records, and, that the check be received by the Commandery.

- 13 A letter from Sir James P. Richardson, expressing his thanks for flowers sent in remembrance of his seventy-fifth birthday, Sunday November 13, inst. was read by the Recorder.

- 14 At eight o'clock and forty minutes, the business of the Commandery was suspended and a Council of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross was opened for the re.

reption of candidates, and
 Comp. Austin Clarence Drake,
 Comp. Francis Henry Byrne,
 Comp. John Alfred Collicott,
 Comp. John Frothingham Perkins,
 Comp. George Prudhall Smith.

were created and constituted Companions of
 the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross,
 in due form and with full ceremony.

15 At ten o'clock and thirty minutes business was
 resumed in the Commandery, the pur-
 poses for which the Council of the Red Cross
 was opened having been accomplished.

16 The P.E. Grand Commander was then invited
 to assume the East, and, on doing so, an-
 nounced his purpose of installing Sir Geo.
 George L. Perin D.D. Em. Grand Prelate of
 the Grand Commandery, and, since he
 had not been installed as Prelate of his
 own Commandery, the installation should
 stand for both.

Em. Sir George M. Bishop, Past Commander of
 of Athol Commandery was also present
 and installed Em. Grand Lecturer of the
 Grand Commandery and proclamation of

the same duly made.

17 The P.E. Grand Commander then resigned
 the East to the Eminent Commander, with
 the usual exchange of courtesies, and
 the Commandery was closed in due
 form, at ten o'clock and fifty-five
 minutes.

The lines were then formed and the Sir
 Knights repaired to the Banquet-Hall.

Sir Knights in uniform 37.

" " Visitors

among whom were E. Sir Charles E. Hall,
 Commander of St. Owen Commandery;
 E. Sir William Robinson, E. Sir Frank H.
 Spring, Past Commander of Palestine
 and Joseph Warren Commanderies respect-
 ively.

A true record,

Attest: J. Gilman Waite
 Recorder

Summary - November 1904

1	Officers present	1
2	Past Commanders present	2
3	Records	"
4	4 elected to receive the Obed	"
5	1 petition	3
6	1 application for Membership	"
7	Official Circulars No. 1, General Order, No. 1, 1904-5	"
8	4 deaths announced	4
9	Memorial to Em. Sir James H. Upham	"
10	R.E. Dana J. Standen received	13
11	Conveyance of real estate in Everett ratified	14
12	Supplementary report on California pilgrimage	"
13	Letter of Thanks from Sir James P. Richardson	15
14	Council of the Red Cross opened; 5 candidates	"
15	Business of the Commandery resumed	16
16	Installation of Grand Orator and Grand Lecturer	"
17	Commandery closed at 10.55 PM	17
	Memorial Page Sir Thomas Clarke	20
	" " " Enoch Paige	21
	" " " William A. Hodges	22
	" " " Orlando D. Perry	23
	Funeral " " " "	19

The funeral of Sir Orlando Dighton Perry was held at his late residence, No. 340 Highland Avenue, Somerville, on Sunday, November 6, the Templar Burial Service, in accordance with his wish, being rendered by the officers of Boston Commandery K.T.

Present

Sir Richard A. Atwood	E. Commander
Sir James S. Blake	Generalissimo
Sir Francis H. Appleton	Captain General
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite	as Orator
Sir Joseph T. Paul	Recorder
Sir Charles W. Ward	First Guard
Sir Edwin Riggs	"
Sir Geo. W. Cooper	"
Jesse E. Ames	Senior Warden
Leonard N. Rose	Junior Warden
J. Fredk. Sampson	Assessor
Edw. F. Jacobs	Sectinel
Joshua T. Dyer, Henry Samuel, Geo. R. Farnell,	
W. Wallace Frost, Thos. J. Phelps, N. F. Bechtel	
And C. Graves	Warden
Edgar F. Hunt	Sword Bearer

The Commandery was opened at 12 o'clock M. and closed 2-30 o'clock PM
Attest: J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Thomas Clarke

Born in Llanfere, N. Wales, March 21. 1863

Raised a Master Mason in Revue Lodge,
Boston, Mass., December 3, 1895.Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrews
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, January 6, 1897.Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
April 21. 1897Admitted to Membership,
April 21. 1897.Died at Salem, Mass.,
Friday September 30
1904

In Memoriam

Sir Enoch Paige

Born in Deering, N. H., February 24. 1811

Raised a Master Mason in St. Paul's Lodge
South Boston, Mass., November 2, 1847.Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, April 10, 1860.Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
May 30, 1860.Admitted to Membership
September 19, 1860Died in Boston, Mass.,
Monday, October 24,
1904.

In Memoriam

Sir William A. Hodges,

Born in Petersham, Mass., May 15, 1834.

Raised a Master Mason in Rural Lodge,
Quincy, Mass., November 8, 1866

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Stephen's,
Royal Arch Chapter, Dorchester, January 6, 1874

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars,
April 15, 1874

Admitted to Membership
June 17, 1874

Died at Quincy, Mass.
Friday October 28, 1904

a Life Member

In Memoriam

Sir Orlando Dighton Perry

Born in Chester, Vt., May 8, 1846

Raised a Master Mason in St. John's Lodge,
No. 41, Springfield, Vt., August 5, 1885

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, June 16, 1896.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
December 16, 1896.

Admitted to Membership,
December 16, 1896.

Died at Somerville, Mass.
Friday November 4,
1904.

a Life Member.

Asylum of Boston Commandery, K. T.

Masonic Temple, Boylston Street.

Boston, Sunday, November 27, 1904

Special Conclave

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened in the Armory at twelve o'clock and fifty-five minutes P. M.

Officers present

E. Sir Richard A. Alwood

Commander
Generalissimo
Captain General

Sir James S. Blake
Sir Rev. George L. Perin D. D.

Orator
Treasurer

Sir W. Wallace Frost

as Recorder
" Senior Warden
" Junior Warden

8
1 Sir Francis H. Appleton

Third Guard
Second Guard
First Guard
Guard

Sir George S. Foster
Sir Edward O. Hatch
Sir Edgar F. Hunt
Sir Fredk. Graves

Sword Bearer
Warden

Sir J. Fredk. Sampson

Armored
Musical Director
Sentinel

Sir Edward F. Jacobs

Sir Knights in Regalia:

Charles L. Russell

Arthur F. Teal

Charles S. Cutler

D. A. McDonald

Wm. E. Milk

Sir R. Farwell

G. L. H. Stephenson

A. M. D. Clute

Henry Samuels

E. W. Gilbert

A. F. Bechtel

and Sir Knights:

Joseph J. Hewes

James P. Richardson

Geo. W. Stone

Edwin Prescott

Call
Bearers

Sir Knights not in Regalia

Joseph Williams

Chas. L. Purcell

Sir G. Staddon

Wilbur E. Davison

Fredk. W. Damon

Sir W. Gale

The Eminent Commander announced that the Special Conclave had been called to attend the funeral of Sir Knight Joseph Wood Whitaker, at the Congregational Church in Arlington, at two o'clock P. M. The lines were formed and Special was taken, at one o'clock, for Arlington.

The body, under escort of the pall-bearers, was received at the Church.

After an eloquent tribute, paid to the memory of the deceased, by the pastor of the Church, Rev. S. C. Bushnell, the Temporal Burial-service was rendered by the officers of the Commandery.

At the close of the service the remains were received, and escorted ^{past} to the Cemetery after which the Sir Knights were entertained at a lunch by the members of the Masonic Fraternity at Arlington in its apartments.

Returning to Boston, by Special Car, the Commandery was closed at four o'clock and forty-five minutes P. M.

a true record,
attest:

J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

Asylum of Boston Commandery, K. T.
Masonic Temple, Boylston Street,

Boston, Wednesday, December 21,
1904.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened in Due Form at six o'clock, P. M.

Officers present.

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir Charles S. Danrell,	Generalissimo
— — — — —	Captain General
Sir Rev. Geo. L. Perini, D. D.	Orator
Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Junior Warden
Sir James D. Robinson	Treasurer
— — — — —	Recorder
Sir Frederick C. Gavor	Warden
— — — — —	Third Guard
Sir Francis A. Appleton	Second Guard
Sir Joseph T. Paul,	First Guard
Sir George S. Foster	Guard
Sir Edward C. Hatch	"
Sir Geo. P. Hayward	"

Guard

"

"

"

Sir John A. Bell,

Standard Bearer
Sword Bearer

Sir J. Frederick Sampson,

Armorer

Sir Thomas M. Carter,

Musical Director

Sir Edwin H. Bailey,

Organist

Sir Edward T. Jacobs.

Sentinel

E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield, substituted as
Captain General, Sir Herbert A. Prader
as Recorder, and Sir Augustus Ridgway
as Sword Bearer.

2 Past Eminent Commanders present.

E. Sir Frederick J. Conner,

E. Sir James M. Gleason,

E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,

E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,

E. Sir Eugene A. Holton.

3 The records of the last Stated Conclave, and the
Special Conclave of November 27, were
read and approved

4 Report of the committee on the petition of

Comp. Charles Francis Howes
was received and a ballot taken, which
proved to be clear, and he was declared
to be elected to receive the Order of Knight-
hood in Boston Commandery, R. S.

5 Report of the committee on the application
of Sir Frank Seiden Brown
for membership in Boston Commandery R.
S., was received, a ballot was taken,
which proved to be clear, and he was
declared to be elected to membership
and, subsequently, signed the By-Laws

6 Petitions for the Order of Knighthood were
received from

Comp. Mark Poole Campbell,
a Member of Joseph Warren Lodge and
St. Andrew's R. A. Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Jo.
Isiah T. Dyre, and E. Sir R. B. Richardson
Committee: E. Sir Eugene A. Holton, Sir
Frederick C. Graves, Sir Henry Samuel

Comp. William Redman Reed,
a Member of Winthrop Lodge and Winthrop
R. A. Chapter of Winthrop, Mass.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir

Francis H. Appleton, and Sir Fred. H. McLaughlin.
 Committee; Sir Horace Plummer, Sir Charles A. Grant; Sir Joseph G. Moore.

7 Christmas Greetings from St. John's Commandery, No. 1, of Providence; St. Paul's Commandery No. 40, of North Adams and the Knights Templar Association of Taunton were received to which, it was voted; That the Recorder be instructed to make suitable response.

8 The following deaths were announced:
 Sir Joseph Wood Whitaker, Nov. 23, 1904.
 Sir Harry Harlock Vaughn, Dec. 19, 1904.
 and memorial pages were ordered to be inscribed on our Records to the memory of each.

9 Letters, acknowledging the receipt of flowers, with thanks of the recipient, were read from Sir Joseph J. Hewes, and from the families of Sir Enock Paise, Sir Wm. A. Hodges, and Sir Joseph H. Whitaker.

10 The E. Commander announced the illness of Sir Alexander P. Kelly, and Sir Samue L. Holt; That Sir Robert F. Ford was improv-

ing; while there was little, if any, improvement to be reported in the cases of Sirs H. H. O. Noble, and Seymour M. Shaw.

11 On motion, it was Voted: That the thanks of the Commandery be, and hereby are, extended to the Masonic Fraternity of Arlington for courtesies shown Boston Commandery on the occasion of the funeral of our late Sir Knight Joseph H. Whitaker.

12 On motion it was Voted: That the Council be authorized to expend such sum, as in their judgment is necessary, for the assistance of the widow of our late Sir Knight Harry H. Vaughn.

13 A motion: That One hundred Dollars be appropriated for a Christmas offering to Empt. Sir J. Francis Lott's was, upon vote of the Commandery, declared to be not adopted.

14 At eight o'clock and twenty minutes, the business of the Council being concluded, the Obedience of the Temple was conferred in Due Form, and with full ceremony

and Comp. Austin Clarence Drake,
 Comp. Francis Henry Byrne,
 Comp. John Alfred Collicott,
 Comp. John Frothingham Perkins,
 Comp. George Pruitall Smith.
 were Dubbed and Created Knights of the
 Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the
 Temple, Knights Templars.

15 The Order of Knights of Malta was then
 conferred in Short Form, by E. Sir Charles
 J. Litchfield, and

Sir Austin Clarence Drake.

Sir Francis Henry Byrne.

Sir John Alfred Collicott.

Sir John Frothingham Perkins,

Sir George Pruitall Smith

were Dubbed and Created Knights of
 Malta after which they repaired to the
 Recorder's Desk, signed the Dy-Laws,
 received a copy of the same, and, sub-
 sequently, their Diplomas by mail

16 At nine o'clock and fifty minutes, no fur-
 ther business appearing, the Comman-
 dery was closed (in Due Form)
 after which, the lines were formed
 and the Sir Knights proceeded to the

Oraugnet Hall.

Sir Knights in uniform 35
 " " , visitors 50

Among the visitors were:

E. Sir M. S. Weston Jr, Old Colony Commandery
 E. Sir Charles E. Hull Sr. " "
 Past E. Sir Fred. H. Spring, Joseph Warren "

The foregoing record is made from notes
 taken by Sir Robert A. Phoades

A true record:

Attest: J. Gilman Waite,
 Recorder.

17 The funeral of Sir Harry H. Vaughn was held at his late residence, 839 ^{Essex} ~~Essex~~ St. Boston, on Thursday, December 22, 1904 and was attended by the following Sir Knights, representing the Commandery:

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield
Sir William O. Rand,
Sir James Dean.

18 The funeral of Sir Alexander Kelley was held at his late residence, No. 3 Clinton St. Cambridge, on Thursday, January 12, at two o'clock P. M. and was attended by the following Sir Knights of Boston Commandery:

Sir Edgar F. Hunt,
Sir Charles L. Russell,
Sir Enoch Beane,
Sir Herman Bird,
Sir J. Augustine Wade,
Sir Charles H. Danforth,
Sir Horace D. Litchfield.

In Memoriam.

Sir Joseph Wood Whitaker

Born at Hopkinton, Mass. September 5, 1829

Raised a Master Mason in Putnam Lodge
E. Cambridge, Mass., September 28, 1863

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Menotomy
R. A. Chapter, Arlington, April 24, 1873

Created and Dubbed a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
October 16, 1882.

Admitted to Membership,
October 16, 1882.

Died at Arlington, Mass.,
Tuesday, November 23,
1904.

A. Life Member

In Memoriam

Sir Harry Havelock Vaughan

Com. in Grand Ore, Nova Scotia, Dec. 14, 1861

Raised a Master Mason in Union Lodge
Dorchester, Mass., November 8, 1892

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Dorchester P.
A. Chapter, Dorchester, Mass. October 23, 1893.

Created and Dubbed a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
June 19, 1895

Admitted to Membership,
June 19, 1895.

Died at Waverly, Mass.
Monday, December 19,
1904

Summary - December 1904

1	Officers present	27
2	Past Emment Commanders present	28
3	Records	"
4	1 elected to receive the Orders	"
5	1 elected to Membership	29
6	2 petitions for the Orders	"
7	Christmas greetings	30
8	2 deaths announced	"
9	Letters of acknowledgement	"
10	Announcement of illness	"
11	Thanks to Masonic Fraternity at Arlington	31
12	Vote of assistance to Mrs. Harry H. Vaughan	"
13	Vote of Christmas Greeting to E. Sir Francis Lott's lost	"
14	Order of the Temple conferred on five	"
15	" " Matta " " "	32
16	Commandery closed at 9-50	"
17	Funeral of Sir Harry H. Vaughan	34
18	" " Sir Alexander P. Kelly	"
19	In Memoriam Joseph W. Whitaker	35
20	" " Harry H. Vaughan	36

Asylum of Boston Commandery, K. T.

Masonic Temple, Boylston Street,

Boston, Wednesday, January 18,
1905.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templars was
opened in the Home at six thirty o'clock,
P.M.

Officers present.

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood	Commander
Sir Charles S. Danrell,	Grandissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Rev. George L. Penn, D.D.	Chute
Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Senior Warden
_____	Junior Warden
_____	Treasurer
_____	Recorder
E. Sir J. Silman Waite,	Standard Bearer
Sir John A. Bell,	Sword Bearer
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Warden
Sir Fredk. C. Graves,	Third Guard
_____	Second Guard
_____	First Guard
Sir Joseph D. Paul,	Guard
Sir George S. Foster,	

Sir Edward O. Hatch,	Guard
Sir Fred P. Hayward,	"
Sir Almond C. J. Pope	"
_____	"
_____	"
Sir Chas. W. Ward,	Armore
Sir J. Frederick Sampson,	Musical Director
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	Organist
Sir Eben H. Bailey,	Drum
Sir Edward J. Jacobs,	

- 2 Past Eminent Commander present.
E. Sir James M. Gleason,
E. Sir Eugene A. Holtow,
E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,
E. Sir Henry M. Litchfield
E. Sir J. William Waite
E. Sir Rinaldo P. Richardson.
- 3 The records of the last Stated Conclave
were read and approved.
- 4 Reports of the committees on the petitions of
Comp. Mark Poole Campbell,
Comp. William Reaman Reed
were received and ballots taken, which
proved to be clear, and they were de-
clared to be elected to receive the
Orders of Knighthood in Boston Commu-
dery, K. T.

- 5 Petitions for the Order of Knighthood were received from:

Companion George Urban Bauer,
a member of Both-Horon Lodge of Brook-
line and St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter
of Boston. Recommended and vouched
for by Sir Jesse E. Ames and E. Sir Rich-
ard A. Wood
Committee; Sir Joseph F. Heald; Sir
Charles G. Johnson; Sir Albert Anderson

Comp. George Edwin Sawyer,
a member of St. Nicholas Lodge No. 321
of New York, and Samoset Royal Arch
Chapter of Plymouth. Recommended
and vouched for by E. Sir Rinaldo
B. Richardson and Sir James D. Rodimus
Committee; Sir Fred. H. McLaughlin; Sir Hen-
ry D. Higgin; Sir Wm. E. Milk

- 6 The following communication was read:

Grand Commandery
of Knights Templars and
the Appendant Orders of
Massachusetts and Rhode Island.
Office of the Grand Commander
29 Clifton Street,
Malden, Mass

General Order,
Series 1904-1905,
No. 3.

To the Eminent Commanders, Officers and
Sir Knights under the jurisdiction of this Grand
Commandery.

- I. Pursuant to a vote of the Grand Commandery
at the Semi-Annual Conclave, May, 1904, and
the Annual Conclave, October, 1904, the Centen-
nial Anniversary of its institution will be
celebrated May 24, 1905, in Boston.
- II. A general ^{dispensation} is hereby issued to all the Comman-
deries within this jurisdiction to parade
in full Knights Templar uniform with
music and banners, within the jurisdic-
tion for this purpose.
- III. It is hoped and expected that every Com-
mandery will parade with full ranks.
- IV. The general programme is to be, a short
parade, moving at eleven o'clock A.M.
escorting the Grand Commandery and its
guests to the Masonic Temple. A Special
Conclave of the Grand Commandery, at two
P.M., when historical and religious exer-
cises will be held; and a grand Ban-
quet at six P.M. Definite infor-

mation in reference to this programme will be furnished in due course.

V. In order to facilitate the necessary arrangements, Eminent Commanders are requested to report at the earliest moment, (1) if their Commandery will attend; (2) the probable number; (3) if with or without music, and if with music, its character; (4) the proposed time of arrival in Boston.

VI. It is directed that this Order be read at the head of each Commandery at the first stated Conclave after its receipt.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Grand Commandery, this 26th day of December, A.D. 1904, A.C. 186



Dana J. Flanders
Grand Commander

Attest:

O. H. Rowell

Grand Recorder

1 It was moved: That Boston Commandery parade on May 24, with music and banners.

7 A substitute motion was offered which was discussed at considerable length and afterwards withdrawn.

The original motion was then put and declared to be carried unanimously.

8 On motion, Voted: That the tender of an escort to place in line of parade, on their arrival in Boston, May 24, be made by Boston Commandery to St. John's Commandery of Providence R. I. and Newburyport Commandery of Newburyport, Mass. with an invitation to participate with Boston Commandery in a Baugnet after the dismissal of the line of parade.

9 On motion, Voted: That the Council be a committee, with full powers to provide such music as in its judgment the circumstances may require for the parade May 24.

10 On motion, Voted: That the matter of securing a place for the Baugnet, May 24, be referred to the Council with full powers.

11 On motion, Voted: That a committee of three

be appointed, to be known as the Committee on Paquet.

- Subsequently the following Sir Knights were appointed the committee: O. Sir Eugene A. Holton, Sir James D. Rummus, Sir Josiah T. Dyre.
- 12 The Recorder made a statement to the Commandery relative to the large amount of overdue and unpaid dues and moved: That final action be taken, at the next April Conclave, on all members who are delinquent in the payment of their Annual Dues: Voted.

- 13 A motion was offered: That a committee be appointed, of which the Council should be three, to consider the expediency of holding a Ladies' night, said committee to report to the Commandery, but upon a vote being taken, it was declared to be not carried.

- 14 The Eminent Commander reported the continued illness of Sir Samuel L. Holt, and Sir William L. Williams, also, that Sir Fredk. G. Story had been more recently reported ill.

- 15 Acknowledgement, with heartfelt grat-

itude for "kindness and sympathy" by Mrs. Nellie E. Vaughan was received and read.

- 16 The Eminent Commander announced the death of Sir Alexander P. Kelley, January 9, 1905, and ordered a page of the Records be inscribed to his memory.

- 17 The business of the Commandery was suspended and a Council of the Red Cross opened for the reception of candidates, and
Comp. Charles Francis Rowe,
Comp. Mack Poole Campbell,
Comp. William Redman Reed,
were created and constituted Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross in Due Form and with full ceremony.

- 18 The purpose for which the Council of the Red Cross was opened, having been accomplished, the business of the Commandery was resumed.

- 19 In the foregoing record, the business, with the exception of the reading of the Records

and balloting on petitions, was transacted
subsequent to the conferring of the Ill
ustrious Order of the Red Cross

20 No further business appearing the Commu-
nity was closed in Due Form at nine
o'clock and fifty-five minutes and
the Sir Knights repaired to the Banquet
Hall

Sir Knights in uniform 40
Visitors 33

Among the visitors were:

E. Sir Jos. Kerr of Atlanta, Ga. Grand
Sword Bearer of the Grand Encampment,
U. S. A. of the Grand Encampment, U. S. A.
R. E. Wm. J. Landau P. E. Com. Maine.
E. Fred. H. Spring Past Com. Joseph Warren.
E. Chas. A. E. May Wm. Parkman.

A true record,

attest: J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Alexander P. Kelley

Born in Sidney, Maine, January 30, 1833.

Raised a Master Mason in Amicable Lodge,
Cambridge, Mass., April 2, 1868.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Cambridge
Royal Arch Chapter, Cambridge, March 8, 1872.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
May 21, 1873

Admitted to Membership
June 18, 1873

Died at Cambridge Mass
Monday, January 9, 1905
a Life Member

January - Summary 1905

1 Officers present	38
2 Past Eminent Commanders present	39
3 Records	"
4 Elected to receive the Order	"
5 2 petitions read	40
6 General Order No. 3 Series 1904 1905	"
7 Voted to parade May 24	42
8 Tender to Mr. Johns and Newburyport Commanders	43
9 Committee on Music May 24	"
10 " " Banquet Hall " "	"
11 " " Banquet " "	"
12 Voted to take action on delinquent	44
13 Vote to hold Ladies night. lost	"
14 Minutes of this	"
15 Acknowledgement	"
16 1 death reported	45
17 Council of Red Cross opened	"
18 3 candidates	"
19 Order of business	"
20 Closing	46
In Memoriam. Alex. P. Kelley	47

The funeral of Sir George L. Nichols was held in the Chapel of Mount Auburn Cemetery on Tuesday, January 24, 1905, at two o'clock P.M. and was attended by

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,
Sir Charles L. Russell,
Sir Edward E. Chick,
Sir Horace P. Blackman,
Sir Horace D. Litchfield,
Sir Louis W. Ferdinand,
Sir Fred A. Snow,
Sir Nicholas F. Bechtel

The funeral of Sir Samuel L. Holt was held at his late residence, 458 Mass.achusetts Avenue, Boston on Wednesday February 15, 1905, at two o'clock P.M. and was attended by

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,
Sir Rev. George L. Perin D.D.,
Sir John H. Houghton,
Sir Thomas J. Emery,
Sir Chas. E. Partridge

In Memoriam

Sir George Leonard Nichols

Born in Boston,

July 19, 1854

Raised a Master Mason in Mizpah Lodge
Cambridge, Mass.,

October 8, 1877.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Cambridge
Royal Arch Chapter, Cambridge, April 13, 1883.Created and Dubbed a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
October 9, 1883.Admitted to Membership.
October 9, 1883.Died at Cambridge, Mass.
Sunday, January 22
1905

Asylum of Boston Commandery N. T.

Masonic Temple, Copleston Street.

Boston, Wednesday, February 15,
1905.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templars
was opened in Due Form at six thirty
o'clock P.M.

Officers present.

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir Charles S. Danrell,	Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Rev. George L. Perry, D.D.,	Relate
Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Junior Warden
<hr/>	
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Treasurer
Sir John A. Bell,	Recorder
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Standard Bearer
Sir Frederick C. Gravie,	Sword Bearer
<hr/>	
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Warder
Sir Joseph F. Paul,	Third Guard
Sir George S. Foster,	Second Guard
Sir Edward O. Hatch,	First Guard
	Guard

Sir Fred. P. Hayward	Guard
Sir Ahrend C. J. Pope	"
_____	"
_____	"
Sir Fredk. J. Sampson	Armorer
Sir Thomas M. Carter	Musical Director
Sir Eben H. Bailey	Organist
Sir Edward F. Jacobs	Sentinel

- 2 Past Eminent Commander present.
 E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield.
 E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield.
 E. Sir J. Silman Waite.
- 3 The records of the last Stated Conclave were read and approved.
- 4 Report of the committee on the application of
 Comp. George Urban Pauer,
 was received and a ballot taken, which proved to be clear and he was declared to be elected to receive the Obedience of Knight hood in Boston Commandery K. T.
- 5 In the matter of the petition of
 Comp. George Edwin Sawyer,
 the Eminent Commander stated

that, because of the question having arisen as to the Commandery's jurisdiction over the petitioner, no action would be had upon his petition.

- 6 Petitions for the Obedience were received from:

Comp. Frederick Soval Prime
 a member of Adelphi Lodge and St. Matthew's Royal Arch Chapter of So. Boston
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Geo. S. Foster and Sir Henry C. Kestle.
 Committee: Sir George W. Stone, Sir Elmer H. Spaulding, Sir Frank M. Shurtleff

Comp. Louis Arnold Curtis.
 a member of Abundant Lodge and St. Paul Royal Arch Chapter of Boston.
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Herbert L. Kelley, and Sir V. Ellwood Tracy
 Committee: Sir Harry G. Howe, Sir Charles D. Wright, Sir Harry E. Wright

Comp. John Alden Gault.
 a member of Gate of the Temple Lodge and St. Matthew's Royal Arch Chapter, So. Boston
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Hon. A. C. Townsend and Sir Geo. S. Foster

Committee: Sir A. D. Truman, Sir Elmer A. Rice,
Sir Edward H. Minor.

Comp. Joseph Warren Hannes
a member of Winthrop Lodge and Winthrop
Chapter, of Winthrop Mass. Recommended
and vouched for by Sir Symon S. Weston
and Sir D. A. McDonald.

Committee: Sir Francis H. Appleton, Sir John
C. Ross, Sir Herman L. Buss.

Comp. Livius Hall Howe.
a member of Henry Price Lodge of Chaucetown
and Newton Royal Arch Chapter of Newton
Recommended and vouched for by Sir James
M. Gleason and Sir Fred. P. Hayward
Committee: Sir Davis T. Keown, Sir Frank A.
Schirmer, Sir Frank H. Sherman.

Comp. George Talus Manson Jr.
a member of King Cyrus Lodge of Stoneham and
St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Gregory
E. Stone, and Sir Jesse E. Ames
Committee: Sir Wm. C. Hewes, Sir Frank L.
Heimer, Sir Oscar K. Peave.

Comp. Isaac Buckingham Spafford
a member of St. John's Lodge and St.

Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Leonard
W. Ross and Sir Walter L. Pongas.
Committee: Sir Wm. S. Heath, Sir Fred. P.
Hayward, Sir Frank S. Jones.

1 The following communications were read

Newburyport Commandery.
No. 3
Knights Templar.

Newburyport, Mass., Feby. 3, 1905.
Sir J. Gilman Waite, Recorder,
Boston Commandery, N. T.
Boston, Mass.

Dear Frater:

At a regular conclave of Newbury-
port Commandery, N. T., it was unani-
mously voted to accept the con-
teous invitation of Boston Comman-
dery to be their guest on May 24, 1905,
— and in addition the Emigrant
Commander desires me to express his
pleasure and that of the Fraters of New-
buryport Commandery at the prospect
of a season of social intercourse
with the Sir Knights of St. John's
and Boston Commanderies whose

devotion, and early zeal in the cause of Templarism made possible the celebration which calls us together on that day

Courteously yours,



J. Douglass Holland
Recorder
Newburyport Commandery.

8 Saint John's Commandery Tumbucene
Knights Templar

Providence, Rhode Island

February 1, 1905.

To the Eminent Commander, Officers,
and Sir Knights of Boston
Commandery of Knights Templar.
Boston, Mass.

Dear Fraters:

Your communication of January 19, 1905 tendering an escort to St. John's Commandery N. J. to place in line and an invitation to participate in a banquet after the dismissal of the parade on the day of the Centennial Celebration of the Grand Commandery

of Massachusetts and Rhode Island in Boston, Massachusetts, on May 24th next, was duly received and by the unanimous vote of St. John's Commandery at its regular Conclave Monday evening, February 6th, was accepted, and the Refordu was directed to advise you of its acceptance under seal of the Commandery, and to thank you for the knightly courtesy therein expressed, assuring you of our great appreciation of the same.



Courteously,

St. John's Commandery No. 1, N. J.
Franklin A. Smith
Recorder.

9 Acknowledgement, with thanks, by Mrs. Alexander C. Kelly, of floral tribute sent on the occasion of her husband's funeral was read

10 The Eminent Commander announced the death of Sir George Leonard Nichols, January 22, 1905. Sir Samure Island Holt February 12, 1905 and ordered that a page of the Records be inscribed to the memory of each.

11 The Order of the Temple was then conferred in Due Form, and with full ceremony, and
 Comp. Charles Francis Howes,
 Comp. William Redman Reed
 were Dubbed, and Created Knights of the
 Valiant and Magnanimous Order of
 the Temple, Knights Templars.

12 The Order of Malta was then conferred in
 Short Form, and
 Sir Charles Francis Howes,
 Sir William Redman Reed,
 were Dubbed, and Created Knights of Malta
 after which they signed the Oath, and
 received a copy of the same, and their
 Diplomas

14 The Commandery was then closed in Due
 Form at nine o'clock ^{and} thirty-five minutes, and
 the Sir Knights repaired to the August-
 Hall.

13 The Eminent Commander announced: That
 Sir W. H. & Noble, on account of his con-
 tinued illness, had requested to be re-
 lieved from serving as Third Guard.
 In consequence of the above request, the
 Eminent Commander announced the

following changes:

Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Third Guard
Sir Joseph T. Paue	Second
Sir Ahrend C. J. Pope	First

Sir Knights in uniform	44
" Visitors	48

Among the visitors were:

R. E. Sir Edward E. Fuller, Past Grand Com-
 mander Grand Commandery Connecticut.
 E. Sir Fred H. Sprung, Past Commander,
 Joseph Harnum Commandery
 E. Sir Albert G. Webb Past Commander
 Cyprus Commandery

A true record.

Attest: J. Gilman Waite
 Recorder

Summary - February 1905

1 Officers present.	51
2 Past Commanders present.	52
3 Records.	"
4 1 elected.	1
5 1 no jurisdiction.	"
6 1 Petitions for the Orders.	53
7 Newburyport Commandery's acceptance	55
8 St. John's	56
9 Acknowledgment: Mrs. Alex. P. Kelley	57
10 2 deaths announced	"
11 2 recd Order of the Temple	58
12 2 " " Matra	"
13 Appointment of Guards	"
14 Closing	"
In Memoriam Geo. L. Nichols	50
" " Saml. L. Holt	61
Funeral of Sir George L. Nichols	49
" " Wm. H. Williams	63
" " Walter Russell	64

In Memoriam.

Sir Samuel Land Holt.

Born in Bethel, Maine, September 5, 1837

Raised a Master Mason in St. John's Lodge
Boston, January 6, 1890

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, April 19, 1892

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
June 19, 1901.

Admitted to Membership.
June 19, 1901.

Died at Boston, Mass.,
Sunday February 12,
1905

Asylum of Boston Commandery A.T.

Masonic Temple, Boylston Street,

Boston, Saturday, March 4,
1905.

Special Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templars was opened in Due Form at one o'clock and five minutes, P.M. with the following Organization:

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	as Generalissimo
Sir John A. Bell,	as Captain General
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	as Prelate
Sir Leonard H. Ross	Senior Warden
	Junior Warden
	Treasurer
Sir A. C. J. Pope,	as Recorder
Sir Edgar F. Hunt	Standard Bearer
	Sword Bearer
	Warden
Sir Joseph T. Paul,	Third Guard
Sir George S. Sater,	Second Guard
Sir Levi L. Rowe,	First Guard
Sir D. A. McDonald,	Guard

Sir Walter W. Boyden,	Guard
Sir Alexander M. D. Clute,	"
Sir J. Fredk. Sampson	Armorer
Sir Edward F. Jacobs	Sentinel
Sir Knights in uniform	
Sir Wm H. Bartlett	
Sir Henry C. Cottle.	
Sir Melton E. Davison.	
Sir George R. Farrill.	
Sir Edward M. Fielding,	
Sir Otis H. Guley,	
Sir Charles G. Johnson,	
Sir Thomas J. Phelps.	
Sir Allan C. Prescott,	
Sir James O. Richardson	
Not in uniform.	
Sir Henry M. Rowe,	
Sir Thor O. Kinsaid,	
Sir Paul C. Klein,	
Sir Wm O. Creamer.	

The Eminent Commander stated, that the Special Conclave had been called for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late Sir Knight William Henry Williams, - this being in accordance with his expressed wish, - the funeral to be held in the Chapel at Forest Hills Cemetery.

Special Car was taken for Forest Hills at one o'clock and fifteen minutes P.M. which was met by a barge at the ferry.

The Templar burial service was rendered by the officers, and Sir Knights, when their return to the Temple was made by the same conveyance as above stated and the Commandery closed at three o'clock and thirty minutes P.M.

Attest: J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

Lunch was served.

The funeral of Sir Walter Russell was held at his last residence, 29 Gartlett Ave., Arlington, Mass., on Tuesday February 21, 1905 and the Commandery was represented by the following Sir Sir Knights

Sir Charles L. Russell,
Sir James Richardson,
Sir John Mackie,
Sir Charles O. Purill.

Sir Fredk. W. Damon
Geo. D. Stutton and Chas. J. Desoreaux

Asylum of Boston Commandery, K.T.

Masonic Temple, Boylston Street,

Boston, Wednesday, March 15,
1905.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened in Due Form at six o'clock and thirty minutes P.M.

Officers present.

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir Charles S. Damrell,	Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Rev. George L. Perin, D.D.,	Prelate
Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Junior Warden
Sir James D. Romine,	Treasurer
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Recorder
Sir John A. Bell,	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
Sir Fredk. C. Graves,	Warder
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Third Guard
Sir Joseph T. Paul,	Second Guard
— — — — —	First Guard
Sir Geo. S. Foster,	Guard
Sir Edward O. Hatch,	Guard

Sir Fred P. Hayward

Guard

Sir J. Frederick Sampson,
Sir Thomas M. Carter,
Sir Eben H. Bailey,
Sir Edward T. Jacobs,

Armored
Musical Director
Organist
Sentinel

- 2 Past Eminent Commanders present
E. Sir Frederick T. Comer,
E. Sir James M. Gleason,
E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,
E. Sir J. Silman Waite.
- 3 The records of the last Stated Conclave,
and the Special Conclave March 4,
were read and approved.
- 4 Reports of the committees on the petitions of
Comp. Frederick Soraas Orine,
Comp. John Alden Gault,
Comp. Joseph Warren Hannes,
Comp. George Wale Manson Jr.
Comp. Isaac Buckingham Spafford.
were received, and ballots taken which
proved to be clear, and they were de.

clared to be elected to receive the Order of
Knighthood in Boston Commandery, K. T.

- 5 Report of the committee on the petition of
Comp. Louis Arnold Curtis.

was received, and a ballot taken which
proved to be not clear, and his petition
was declared to be rejected.

- 6 Petitions for the Order of Knighthood
were received from:

Comp. Max Henry Heim,
a member of Gate of the Temple Lodge,
and St. Matthew R. A. Chapter of So.
Boston. Recommended and Vouch-
ed for by Sir Walter W. Boyden and
Sir George S. Foster
Committee: Sir George E. Henry; Sir J. T. Dyar,
and Sir Henry C. Cotter.

Comp. William James Hunt.
a member of Mount Hermon Lodge and
Mystic R. A. Chapter of Medford.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Anselm A. Larnier and Sir Robert C. Carpin
Committee: Sir Gilbert Hodges

Sir Elmer M. Smith: Sir Wm H. Woodberry

Comp. Andrew Francis Jones.
A member of Union Lodge and Dorchester
Royal Arch Chapter of Dorchester
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Wm.
D. Rand and E. Sir Richard A. Atwood
Committee: Sir Fred. P. Hayward: Sir Chas.
W. Ward: Sir Herbert L. Kelley.

Comp. William Adolph Low.
A member of St. John's Lodge and St.
Paul's Royal Arch Chapter, Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Wm.
S. Heath and Sir James S. Blake
Committee: Sir Horace P. Blackman: Sir
Wm. L. Baker: Sir Caleb S. Halsey

Comp. Everett Warren Munro.
A member of Mt. Lebanon Lodge and
St. Andrews Royal Arch Chapter, Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Alvan H.
M. Thompson and E. Sir Richard A. Atwood
Committee: Sir Fred. W. Abbott: Sir W. Alf.
ton Jones and Sir Mauchester E. Pierce

Comp. Charles Thruher Rawson
A member of St. John's Lodge, Boston, and Dor.
chester R. A. Chapter of Dorchester

Recommended and vouched for by Sir Jesse E.
Arnes, and Sir James S. Blake
Committee: Sir Wm. S. Heath: Sir Charles A.
Watts: Sir Thomas J. Emery.

Comp. William Wright Rogers
A member of Abundant Lodge and St. Paul's
Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir V.
Ellwood Trac and Sir Charles E. Parmelee
Committee: Sir Will A. Muntfeldt: Sir Frank
J. Nowell: Sir Charles E. Carlton

Comp. Benj. Ezra Wood
A member of Abundant Lodge and St.
Paul's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by
Sir V. Ellwood Trac and Sir Chas. E. Parmelee
Committee: Sir Joseph T. Paul: Sir Frank
E. Piper: and Sir Otis H. Marion.

7 a request, from Bay State Commandery
of Brockton, for a release of jurisdiction
over Comp. Wm. A. Sweetser was read,
and, on motion, the request was granted

8 Amendment.
The following amendment to the
By-Laws was proposed:

Substitute for Sect. 8, of Article IX, the following:

Sect. 8. Dues for "Annual Dues" shall be sent with the notice of the Stated Conclave next succeeding the Annual Conclave, in each year, and shall be due and payable on, or before, the date of the next Annual Conclave.

Newly admitted members shall pay a proportionate ^{part} of the Annual dues from the date of signing the By. Laws until the next annual Conclave.

Any member whose dues, or assessments, are not paid on, or before, the first day of January, next succeeding their membership, shall be deemed a delinquent under the By. Laws and may, by direction of the "Standing Committee on Finance" be proceeded against for non-payment of dues in the manner prescribed by the Grand Commander - Two months notice of the time when, and the place where, action will be taken in his case being first given by the Recorder to said delinquent. Notice mailed to the last known address shall suffice. When the residence is unknown, the notice may be omitted.

Subsequently, the proposed amendment was referred to a committee consisting of,

E. Sir James M. Gleason,
Sir Herbert A. Rhoades,
Sir John H. North.

- 9 Letters, expressing the thanks of the families of Sir George L. Nichols, and Sir Walter Russell, for floral tributes sent on the occasion of the funerals of those Sir Knights were read
- 10 The Eminent Commander announced the death of
Sir Walter Russell, February 21, 1905
Sir William H. Williams, March 1, 1905
and ordered that a page of the Records be inscribed to their memory
- 11 At seven o'clock and forty minutes the business of the Commandery was suspended and a Council of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross opened for the reception of candidates and

Comp. George Urban Bauer,
Comp. Frederick Sora Brine,
Comp. John Alden Gault,

Comp. Joseph Mann James
Comp. Isaac Buckingham Spafford

were created and constituted Compan-
ions of the Illustrious Order of the
Red Cross in Due Form and with
full ceremony.

12 At nine o'clock and thirty minutes, the
purpose for which the Council of the
Red Cross was opened having been ac-
complished, the Council was closed
and the business of the Commandery
resumed.

13 At nine o'clock and forty minutes the Com-
mandery was closed in Due Form and
the Sir Knights repaired to the Banquet
Hall.

Sir Knights in uniform 38
" " visitors 49

A true record.

Attest:

J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

In Memoriam
Sir Walter Russell.

Born in Charlestown, Mass., September 10, 1831.

Raised a Master Mason, in Khan Lodge
Arlington, Mass., March 19, 1868

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Menotomy
Royal Arch Chapter, Arlington June 2, 1868

Created and Dubbed a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights' Templars.
May 21, 1873.

Admitted to Membership,
June 18, 1873.

Died at Arlington, Mass.
Tuesday February 21
1905

a Life Member

In Memoriam.

Sir William Henry Williams.

Born at Pembroke Dock, So. Wales, Eng June 2, 1847.

Raised a Master Mason in Joseph Webb Lodge, Porton, June 4, 1884.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Mt. Vernon Royal Arch Chapter, Porton, June 1, 1893.

Created and Dubbed a Knight of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, a Knight Templar, in Porton Commandery of Knights Templars, June 20, 1894.

Admitted to Membership, June 20, 1894.

Died at Newton, Mass., Wednesday, March 1, 1905.

a. Life Member.

Summary - March 1905

1	Officers present	65
2	Past Eminent Commanders present.	66
3	Records.	"
4	5 elected to reserve the Orders.	"
5	1 rejected.	67
6	8 Petitions for the Orders	"
7	Release of jurisdiction to Gay State Commandery	69
8	Amendment proposed to By-Laws	"
9	Letters of thanks	71
10	2 deaths announced	"
11	5 candidates receive Order of Red Cross	"
12	Business of Commandery resumed	72
13	Commandery closed	"
14	Memorial.	Sir Walter Russell 73
15	"	Wm H. Williams 74

1 Asylum of Boston Commandery N. T.

Masonic Temple Doyleston St

Boston, Saturday April 8
1905

Special Conclave

A Commandery of Knights Templars was opened in the Arctery at one o'clock and five minutes P.M. with the following organizations:

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir John A. Bell,	as Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	as Orator
— — — — —	Treasurer
Sir J. Arthur Jacobs,	as Recorder
— — — — —	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Junior Warden
Sir Walter W. Boyden,	as Guard
Sir George R. Fancie,	"
Sir D. A. McDonald,	"
Sir Otis W. Greeley,	"
Sir Henry F. Pearce,	"
Sir Wm H. Stocker,	"
Sir Frank Sampson	Armorer

Sir Edward F. Jacobs

Sentinel

Sir John S. Darnall,

Sir Rufus Holman,

Sir Charles O. Burrill,

Sir James O. Richardson,

Sir Charles H. Marks,

Sir John McGaw,

Sir Horace P. Blackman,

Sir Henry M. Rowe,

Sir Charles E. Parmelee,

Sir Wm H. Badler,

Sir Allan C. Prescott,

Sir Wilbur E. Davison,

Sir A. F. Bechtel.

The Eminent Commander announced, that the special Conclave had been called for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late Sir Knight, John Storn Jacobs, and giving the last Rite of the Order in accordance with his wish, at Forest Hills Cemetery at one o'clock, and fifteen minutes. A special car was taken for Forest Hills. At the close of the service, the lines were formed, the remains taken in charge, and, with the friends of the deceased, escorted to their

final resting-place in the cemetery.
The Commandery then returned to
the Temple by its special car and
was closed in Due form.

A true record.

Attest: J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

2 Asylum of Boston Commandery, K.T.
Masonic Temple, Boylston Street.

Saturday, April 15,
1905

Special Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templars was
opened, in Due Form, at one o'clock
and five minutes, with the following
organization.

Sir Charles S. Durrell,	as Commander
Sir John A. Bell,	as Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake	Captain General
Sir Rev. George L. Perin D.D.	Prelate
Sir Jesse E. Ames	Senior Warden
Sir Francis H. Appleton	as Junior Warden
	Treasurer
Sir Oscar F. Allen	as Recorder
	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar F. Hunt	Sword Bearer
Sir Frank C. Grays	Warden
Sir George S. Foster	Guard
Sir Horace P. Blackman	as "
Sir Henry Samuel	" "
Sir D. R. McDonald	" "

Sir Charles S. Johnson as Guard
 Sir William H. Stocker " "
 Sir Thomas M. Carter Musical Director
 Sir J. Frederick Sampson Armourer
 Sir Edw. F. Jacobs Sentinel

Sir Rufus Holman, Sir Geo R. Farnell,
 Sir James P. Richardson, Sir James Peare,
 Sir Charles C. Purvill, Sir N. F. Beckett,
 Sir E. Westman Hatch, Sir Wm W. Bartlett,
 Sir Walter W. Boyden, Sir Walter L. Tongar,
 Sir Charles E. Parnell, Sir Wm W. Giffen,
 Sir Otis W. Guley, Sir Oscar H. Peare,
 Sir Robt. G. Tobry, Sir Henry F. Peare,
 Sir H. McLaughlin, Sir John Holmstrom
 Sir A. McD. Clute, Sir Wilton E. Davison,
 Sir Allan C. Prescott.

Sir Knight Daurill, Generalissimo,
 as Acting Commandant, announced
 that the Special Conclave had been
 called for the purpose of attending the
 funeral of our late Sir Knight Wil-
 liam Edwin Mills, at his late
 home, 59 Esmond St. Dorchester.
 The lines were formed and a Special
 car taken for Dorchester at one
 o'clock and fifteen minutes, P.M.

At the conclusion of the service, the lines
 were formed, the remains received and
 escorted, a short distance on their way
 towards "Forest Hills", their final rest-
 ing-place; when the Commandery was
 formed in line, the Sir Knights at pre-
 sent as the procession passed.

The Sir Knights then resumed their
 Special Car and returned to the
 Temple where the Commandery was
 closed in Due Form and the lines
 dismissed.

A true record,

Attest.

J. Gilman Waite
 Recorder

Asylum of Boston Commandery, K. T.

Masonic Temple, Boylston Street,

Boston, Wednesday, April 19,
1905.

Stated Conclave,

Annual Inspection.

A Commandery of Knights Templars was
opened in D. C. Room at three o'clock
and thirty minutes P. M.

Officers Present.

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir Charles S. Darnall,	Invincible
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Rev. George L. Perin D.D.	Orator
Sir John E. Ames,	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard M. Rose,	Junior Warden
<hr/>	
E. Sir J. Silman Waite,	Treasurer
Sir John A. Bell,	Recorder
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Standard Bearer
Sir Frederick C. Givens,	Sword Bearer
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Warden
Sir Joseph T. Paul,	Third Guard
Sir Ahma C. J. Pope	Second Guard
	First Guard

3

Sir Geo. S. Foster,	Guard
Sir Edward O. Hatch,	"
Sir Fred. P. Hayward,	"
Sir Vernon M. Peirce,	"
<hr/>	
<hr/>	
Sir J. Frederick Sampson,	Armorer
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	Musical Director
Sir Eben H. Bailey,	Organist
Sir Edward F. Jacobs,	Sentinel

4 Past Eminent Commanders present.

E. Sir Frederick S. Conner,
E. Sir James M. Gleason,
E. Sir Eugene A. Kothou,
E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,
E. Sir J. Silman Waite,
E. Sir John H. Bowker,
E. Sir Rinaldo P. Richardson,

5 Reports of the committees on the petitions of
Comp. Max Henry Levin,
Comp. Andrew Francis Jones
Comp. Everett Warren Munro
Comp. Charles Shusher Rawson
Comp. William Wright Rogers
Comp. Benjamin Ezra Word

were received and ballots taken, which, in each case, proved to be clear and they were specially declared to be elected to receive the Order of Knighthood in Porton Commandery, N. S.

6 The committee, to whom was referred the petition of
Comp. William Adolph Low
asked for, and was granted, further time

7 At four o'clock and five minutes, the business of the Commandery was suspended and a Council of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross opened, and

Comp. Max Henry Reim,
~~Comp. Andrew Francis Jones,~~
Comp. Everett Warren Munro,
Comp. Charles Thresher Rawson,
Comp. William Knight Rogers,
Comp. Benjamin Ezra Wood.

were created and constituted Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross in due form and with full ceremony.

8 At five o'clock and five minutes, however, work was suspended in the Council

of the Red Cross, and the business of the Commandery resumed.

9 The records of the last Stated and Special Conclaves were read and approved.

10 The following petitions for the Order were received:

Comp. Frank Parker Anthony.
A member of Mt. Labor Lodge of East Porton and Winthrop Royal Arch Chapter of Winthrop, Mass. Recommended and vouched for by Sir Frank W. Atwood and E. Sir Richard A. Atwood. Committee: Sir Timothy A. Atwood, Sir J. Sturgis Wright and Sir Fred. W. Hayden.

Comp. Henry Briggs.
A member of Columbian Lodge and St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston. Recommended and vouched for by Sir Wm. Gordon, and Sir James S. Blake. Committee: Sir John D. Allen, Sir Robert S. Wilson, Sir Eugene C. Sherry.

Comp. John Joseph Burns.
A member of Union Lodge of Dorchester and St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston. Recommended and vouched for by

Sir William Eadie and Sir Thomas G. Buckley.
Committee: Sir Leonard W. Ross, Sir Edward
P. Upham, and Sir Charles D. Wright.

Comp. Arthur Holland Chamberlain
a member of Mount Lebanon Lodge and
St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Leonard W. Ross and Sir John H. Howe
Committee: Sir John E. Cooke, Sir Warren O.
Ellis and Sir George H. Picknell.

Comp. Walter Fellows Colby.
a member of John Abbot Lodge of Somerville,
and St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Jo-
seph T. Paul and Sir Paul C. Klein
Committee: Sir John H. MacAlman, Sir Ernest
L. Davis and Sir William O. Holmes.

Comp. George Francis Davenport.
a member of Union Lodge and Dorchester
Royal Arch Chapter of Dorchester. Rec.
ommended and vouched for by Sir Herbert
L. Kelley and Sir Fred. P. Hayward.
Committee: Sir William O. Rand; Sir
Fred V. Mulfeldt, and Sir Harry E. Howe.

Comp. Frank Munroe Elkins.

a member of Joseph Warren Lodge, and St.
Paul's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Jack.
son H. Townsend and Sir Edward L. Rawson
Committee: Sir Frank W. Richards, & Sir John H.
Bowker, and Sir Myron F. Anne.

Comp. John Phillips Teehan.
a member of Joseph Warren Lodge and
St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Josiah T. Dyre and Sir Leonard W. Ross
Committee: & Sir Eugene A. Hottow, Sir Geo.
E. Burke, and Sir Augustus Ridgeway.

Comp. George Warren Gilbert.
a member of Beth-horon Lodge, Brookline,
and St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter, Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Edw.
O. Hatch, and Sir Leonard W. Ross
Committee: Sir Frank W. Atwood, Sir Joseph
F. Heald, and Sir William H. Alman.

Comp. James Webster Holt.
a member of John Abbot Lodge of Somer-
ville, and St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Edward R. Smyth and Sir Edward F. Jacobs
Committee: Sir William Eadie Sir Rich

and Gibson and Sir George MacDonald

Comp. William Jardine
A member of Joseph Mann Lodge and
St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter, of Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Charles
H. Mansfield, and Sir Frank P. Rhodes
Committee: Sir James S. Blake, Sir Josiah
T. Dyer and Sir Herbert A. Rhodes.

Comp. William Marshall.
A member of Hiram Lodge and Menotomy
Royal Arch Chapter, of Arlington.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Thomas M. Cate, and Sir George M. Weston
Committee: Sir George M. Stone, Sir Fred. W.
Damon, and Sir Eben H. Bailey.

Comp. Marcus Libby W. Pann.
A member of Paul Dean Lodge, No. Easton, Mass.
and St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter, Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Robert
F. Ford, and Sir Robert G. Wilson
Committee: Sir Leon M. Abbott, Sir Oscar W.
Ward, and Sir Walter L. Tongue.

Comp. Harry Penfield White.
A member of Meadville Lodge No. 408, Pa.
and St. Andrew Royal Arch Chapter, Boston.

Recommended and vouched for by Sir Josiah
T. Dyer and Sir Leonard M. Ross.
Committee: Sir Jas. M. Donald, Sir Henry
Samuel, and Sir Alexander M. D. Clute.

Comp. Frederick Orr Norruff.
A member of St. John's Lodge and St. An-
drew Royal Arch Chapter, of Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir James
F. Withers and Sir William S. Heath.
Committee: Sir J. Arthur Jacobs, Sir Edward
C. Mansfield, and Sir Fred. G. Storey

11 Applicant for Membership.

Sir Herbert W. Jackson.
A member of St. John's Lodge of Boston
and Newton Royal Arch Chapter of Newton.
Knights Templar, and Dismitted from Gethsemane
Commandery N. T. Newton Mass
Proposed by Sir James S. Blake
Committee: Sir W. Clifton Jones, Sir Jesse
E. Ames, and Sir Alexander C. Nixon

12 Leontine-De-Lion Commandery. Knights Templar.

Boston, Charlestown Dist, April 20, 1905.

To the Eminent Commander, officers,
and Members of Porton Commandery, K.T.

Dear Sirs and Fraters: -

Your request of March 20, 1905
for release of jurisdiction by Corne De
Lion Commandery over Companion James
William Hunt of Medford, Mass.,
was duly presented to the Sir Knights of
Corne De Lion Commandery at its regular
conclave on the 18th inst., and it was
voted not to release jurisdiction over
said Companion.

Yours courteously,

W. L. Garbu

Recorder

Seal

13

Grand Commandery
of
Knights Templars
and the
Appendant Orders of Massachusetts,
and Rhode Island

Office of the R. E. Grand Commander
Walden, Mass., March 31, 1905

Serial Order No. 4.
Series of 1904-1905

To the Officers and Members of this Grand
Commandery, and the Officers and Members
of Subordinate Commanderies of this Jurisdiction:
In Sadness, Greeting:

The Silent Messenger has again en-
tered our Asylum, and stricken from the
rolls of the living the name of our distin-
guished and Right Eminent Sir Knight

William Russell Walker,

Past Grand Commander,

who departed this life Saturday, March 11,
1905, at 11.45 A.M. in his 75th year.
Sir Knight Walker had been in precarious
health for many months, and finally suc-
cumbed to an attack of heart disease
and passed away somewhat unexpectedly.

He was born in Seekonk, Mass.,
(now East Providence), April 14, 1830, and
was a descendant in the third gener-
ation from a sire who fought at Lexington,
and showing a continuance of the
martial spirit and patriotism by
participating in the Civil War with the
First Rhode Island Regiment, after which
he served with the Rhode Island Militia

for twenty years, and retired some years since as Major General.

He served in civil life in the Town Council and General Assembly, and was a delegate to the National Presidential Convention in 1888.

He occupied a high standing in his profession as an architect, and was active in promoting the business interests of the city where he lived for more than fifty years.

His Masonic record is as follows:

He received the Symbolic degrees in Union Lodge No. 10, in 1887; the Capitular degrees in Pawtucket Royal Arch Chapter, No. 4, in 1890; the Cryptic degrees in Pawtucket Council Royal and Select Masters, No. 2, in 1898-1901; and was a member of Providence Consistory A. T. A. S. R., 32^d degree.

He was created and dubbed a Knight Templar in Holy Sepulcher Commandery, March 31, 1871, and served as Eminent Commander for the years 1879-1880, and 1881.

He served this Grand Commandery as Grand Lecturer, Grand Standard Bearer, Grand Junior Warden, Grand Senior Warden, Grand Captain General, Grand Generalissimo.

Deputy Grand Commander, and as Grand Commander for the Temple year 1896-7.

Funeral services were held at his home in Pawtucket, R. I., March 15, 1905, where our Burial Service was performed by the Grand Officers, after which the body was escorted to the grave by Holy Sepulcher Commandery, where Union Lodge F. & A. M. performed the Masonic service.

As a tribute to our beloved Frater, it is hereby ordered: That the banners, jewels and altars of this Grand Commandery be draped in mourning for sixty days, and that similar mourning be worn on the jewels, banners and altars of each Subordinate Commandery for a like period; and that this Order be read at the head of the lines in each body at the next regular Conclave after its receipt, and be spread in full upon the records.



Attest:

Dana J. Flanders
Grand Commander

O. M. Rowell
Grand Recorder

14 A General Dispensation to all Commanderies "within the Jurisdiction of this Grand Commandery" to appear in full Temple (Winford), without banner or music, to attend Easter Services on Sunday, April 23^d, 1905, was read, the same having been issued by the R. E. Grand Commandery, Sir Dana J. Flanders, under date of April 11, 1905.

15 General Orders, No. 5, Series of 1904-1905, of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, were read, and ordered to be placed on file.

16 The Eminent Commander announced the following deaths: -

Sir Lucius H. Dwyer	March 26, 1905.
Sir John Storr Jacobs	April 5, 1905.
Sir William Edwin Milk	April 12, 1905.

and ordered a page inscribed to the memory of each.

17 At five o'clock and thirty minutes a recess of an hour was declared, and the Sir Knights repaired to the Banquet and passed the hour socially.

At six o'clock and thirty minutes the business of the Commandery was resumed.

18 Letters, expressing the thanks of the families of Sir Knights John S. Jacobs and Wm. E. Milk for services rendered, and flowers were read by the Recorder.

19 Amendment to By-Laws.

O. Sir James M. Mason, Chairman of the Committee to whom was referred the amendment proposed at the last Stated Conclave, (p. 10), recommended the substitution of the following:

"The notice shall be served upon the delinquent Sir Knight, at least two months before action shall be taken upon his suspension or expulsion, either by giving such notice to him in hand, or by leaving the same at his last and usual place of abode, or by mailing the same to his last known address, postage prepaid."

for the words
"two months' notice of the time when, and the place when, action will be

taken in his case being first given by the Recorder to said delinquent. Notice mailed to the last known address shall suffice. When the residence is unknown, the notice may be omitted, in the proposed Amendment:— so that Section 8, of Article IX, of the By-Laws, when amended, will read:

Sect. 8. Bills for "Annual Dues" shall be sent with the notice of the Stated Conclave next succeeding the Annual Conclave, in each year, and shall be due and payable on, or before, the date of the next Annual Conclave.

Newly admitted members shall pay a proportionate part of the annual dues from the date of signing the By-Laws until the next Annual Conclave.

Any member whose dues or assessments are not paid on, or before, the first day of January, next succeeding their maturity, shall be deemed a delinquent under the By-Laws and may, by direction of the "Standing Committee on Finance", be proceeded against for non-payment of dues in the manner prescribed by the Grand

Commandery.

The notice shall be served upon the delinquent Sir Knight, at least two months before action shall be taken upon his suspension or expulsion, either by giving such notice to him in hand, or by leaving the same at his last and usual place of abode, or by mailing the same to his last known address, postage prepaid.

- 20 The proposed change in phraseology having having been agreed to, a poll of the members present was taken by which the whole number appeared to be one hundred seventy-four. Two thirds necessary for adoption 116. One hundred sixty-one Sir Knights ^{having} voted in the affirmative, and none in the negative, the amendment was declared to be adopted.

- 21 The Recorder stated that Sir Charles M. Conant, who was suspended October 16, 1901 A.P.D. had fully complied with the By-Laws, as provided for in such cases and requested to be reinstated to good standing as a Knight Templar.

and to membership in Boston Commandery, N. S.

On motion, it was Voted: Unanimously, That Sir Charles M. Conant be restored to good standing as a Knight Templar.

22 On motion, Voted: That the action on delinquents, as voted at the January Conclave, Feb 44, be deferred until the next Conclave. May 17.

23 On motion, Voted: That the Eminent Commander be and is authorized to place at the disposal of the visiting Sir Knights of St. John's and Kentvilleport Commanderies seats on the Observation Stand for their ladies.

24 At seven o'clock and fifty-five minutes E. Sir Charles E. Peirce, Em. Grand Warden announced that E. Sir E. Bentley Young, Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, was present for the purpose of making the Annual Inspection of Boston Commandery.

The Eminent Commander of

pointed the following committee to wait upon and escort the E. Grand Generalissimo into the Aylum

Sir Charles S. Daurell Generalissimo Chairman

E. Sir Frederick T. Leome

E. Sir James M. Gleason

E. Sir Eugene A. Hutton

E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield

E. Sir Henry W. Litchfield

E. Sir H. Silman Waite

E. Sir John H. Bowker

E. Sir Finaldo P. Richardson

25 The Lires were formed and the E. Grand Generalissimo escorted to the East, where a Knightly greeting was extended to him by E. Sir Atwood, Commander. The customary preliminaries having ended, the E. Grand Generalissimo was escorted to the East under an Arch of Steel.

The E. Grand Generalissimo was accompanied by a distinguished Suite, consisting of:

E. Sir Charles E. Peirce

E. Grand Warden

E. Sir Lafayette G. Plan

E. Grand Sword Bearer

E. Sir Joseph G. Egely

E. Grand Lecturer

Edw. F. L. Hager, E. Grand Lecturer
 R. E. N. H. Boulle, Past Grand Commander
 R. E. Hubert F. More, " "

In addition to the above, were a considerable number of Past Eminent Commanders, Acting Eminent Commanders, Generalissimo and Captain Generals.

- 26 The official examination of the Charter, Records, By-Laws, Constitution, and Code of Statutes of the Grand Commandery U.S.A. Ritual of the Grand Encampment U.S.A. No. 1500, and Ritual of the Order of Malta No. 1000, was then made according to the requirements of the Grand Commandery, by the E. Grand Generalissimo. And the official count was taken with the following result.

Sir Knights in uniform	137
" " <u>not</u> "	64
" " visitors	112
	<hr/> 313

- 27 At the close of the inspection E. S. Atwood resumed the East, when

the remainder of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross was conferred and Comp. Max Henry Heine
 " Everett Warren Munro,
 " Charles Thresher Rawson,
 " William Wright Rogers,
 " Benjamin Ezra Hood
 were created and constituted Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross in Due Form and with full ceremony.

- 28 The Council of the Red Cross was closed and the Business of the Commandery resumed at nine o'clock and thirty-five minutes.

- 29 The Eminent Grand Generalissimo then addressed the Commandery, expressing himself as well pleased with the condition of its affairs, both as to its financial condition and management, and to its ritualistic work as exemplified by its officers. Having closed his address to the Commandery he, with his suite, was escorted to his apartments by the same committee that had previously escorted him into the Asylum.

The Commandery was then closed in due form, the lines formed and the E. Grand Generalissimo, with his suite, and the visiting Sir Knights, were escorted to the Bangor Hall where a season was spent socially.

a true record
attest: J. Silman Waite
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Lucas Henry Dwyer

Born in Brooks Maine, November 25, 1829¹⁵

Raised a Master Mason Union Lodge Dorchester Mass March 22, 1864

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrew's P.A. Chapter, Boston, November 16, 1865

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple a Knight Templar in Boston Commander of Knights Templar April 13, 1866.

Admitted to Membership.
May 16, 1866.

Died at Auburn, Maine
Sunday March 26
1905

In Memoriam

Sir John Storer Jacobs.

Born in Wells, Maine, September 15, 1824.

Raised a Master Mason in Joseph Warren Lodge,
Boston, Mass. January 22, 1867.

Elevated a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrew's
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, October 6, 1875.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commander of Knights Templars
December 15, 1875.

Admitted to Membership,
February 16, 1876.

Died in Boston, Mass.,
Wednesday, April 5,
1905

In Memoriam

Sir William Edwin Milk

Born in Boston, November 22, 1849.

Raised a Master Mason in Temple Lodge,
East Boston, Mass. March 11, 1874.

Elevated a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, December 1, 1891.

Created and Dubbed a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commander of Knights Templars
April 17, 1895.

Admitted to Membership
April 17, 1895.

Died at Dorchester, Mass
April 12, 1905.

a Life Member.

Summary April 1905

1	Funeral of Sir John S. Jacobs	76
2	" " William E. Mulk	79
3	Officers present	82
4	Past E. Commanders present	83
5	6 elected to receive Orders	"
6	Further time granted to committee	84
7	Council of the Red Cross opened	"
8	Business of Commandery resumed	"
9	Records	85
10	15 petitions for the Order	"
11	1 application for Membership	89
12	Refusal of release of Jurisdiction by Council	"
13	Memorial: R. E. William Russell Walker	90
14	General Dispensation.	94
15	" Orders No. 5.	"
17	Recuse: Lunch.	"
16	3 deaths reported.	"
18	Letters of thanks.	95
19	Amendment to By-Laws.	"
20	" " " adopted.	97
21	1 delinquent restored to good standing.	"
22	Action on delinquents postponed 1 month.	98
23	Voted to furnish visiting ladies seat on observation stand	"
24	E. Grand Warden announced	"
25	" " Generalissimo received	99
26	Official Inspection	100
27	5 candidates on Red Cross	"

28	Council of Red Cross closed	101
29	Business of Commandery resumed ^{E. Grand Generalissimo} Address.	"
30	Memorial: Sir Lucius Henry Dwyer	103
31	" " John S. Jacobs	104
32	" " William E. Mulk	105

The funeral of Sir Anthony Cunio was held at his late residence, 202 Northampton St., Boston, on Monday, May 1, at two o'clock P. M.

Among the Sir Knights present were
 E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,
 E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,
 E. Sir J. Culman Waite,
 Sir Charles L. Russell,
 Sir Herman Bird,
 Sir William F. Varnum,
 Sir Horace D. Litchfield

Asylum of Boston Commandery N.Y.
Masonic Temple, Boylston Street.

Boston, Wednesday, May 17, 1905.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templars was opened in due form at five o'clock, P.M.

Officers present.

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir Charles S. Danrell,	Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Rev. George L. Perin D.D.,	Prelate
<hr/>	
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Treasurer
Sir John A. Bell,	Recorder
Sir Edgar T. Hunt,	Standard Bearer
Sir Frederick C. Graves,	Sword Bearer
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Warder
Sir Joseph T. Paul,	Third Guard
<hr/>	
Sir George S. Forker	Second Guard
Sir Edward O. Hatch	First Guard
Sir Fred P. Hayward	Guard
Sir Vernon M. Peirce	"
	"
	"
	"

Sir Geo. E. Ames Senior Warden
Sir Leonard M. Ross Junior Warden

Sir Charles M. Ward	Guard
Sir J. Fredk. Sampson	Armorer
Sir Thomas M. Carter	Musical Director
Sir Eben H. Bailey	Organist
Sir Edward Jacobs	Sentinel

2 Past Eminent Commanders present
E. Sir James M. Gleason
E. Sir Eugene A. Cotton
E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite
E. Sir John H. Proctor
E. Sir Rinaldo O. Richardson

3 Reports of the Committees on the petitions of
Comp. William Adolph Low,
Comp. Frank Parker Anthony,
Comp. Henry Briggs,
Comp. John Joseph Burnes,
Comp. Arthur Holland Chamberlain,
Comp. Walter Fellows Colby,
Comp. George Francis Darroport,
Comp. Frank Munroe Elkins,
Comp. John Phillips Fitcham,
Comp. James Webster Holt,
Comp. William Jardine,
Comp. William Marshall,

Comp. Marcus Libby Mann,
 Comp. Harry Rufield White,
 Comp. Frederick Orr Woodruff,
 were received and ballots taken, which,
 in each case, proved to be clear and
 they were severally declared to be elected
 to receive the Orders of Knighthood in Bos-
 ton Commandery, &c.

4 Reports of the committee on the petition of
 Comp. George Mauren Gilbert,
 were received and a ballot taken, which
 was not clear, and his petition was
 declared to be rejected.

6 A ballot was taken on the application
 of Sir Charles M. Couant
 for reinstatement to membership in
 Boston Commandery. It proved to be
 clear and Sir Knight Couant was de-
 clared to be restored to membership in
 the Commandery.

7 The business of the Commandery was then
 suspended and a Council of the Illu-
 strious Order of the Red Cross opened
 for the reception of candidates, and
 Comp. William Adolph Low,
 Comp. Frank Parker Anthony,

Comp. Henry Briggs,
 Comp. John Joseph Gurnes,
 Comp. Arthur Holland Chamberlain,
 Comp. Walter Follows Colby,
 Comp. George Francis Davenport,
 Comp. Frank Munroe Elkins,
 Comp. John Phillips Teehan,
 Comp. James Webster Holt,
 Comp. William Jardine,
 Comp. William Marshall,
 Comp. Marcus Libby Mann,
 Comp. Harry Rufield White,
 Comp. Frederick Orr Woodruff,
 were created and constituted Companions of the
 Illustrious Order of the Red Cross.

5 The committee to whom was referred
 the application of
 Sir Herbert W. Jackson,
 for membership, made report, and
 upon ballot being taken, he was de-
 clared to be elected to membership in the
 Commandery.

8 At seven o'clock and forty minutes, work
 was suspended in the Council and
 business resumed in the Commandery.

9 The records of the last Stated Conclave,
 as far as written, were read and
 approved.

10 Petitions for the Order were received from:

Comp. George Burgess Burr,
a member of Abiel Lodge of Bos-
ton, and St. Stephen P. A. Chapter of Quincy.
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir F.
Bret E. Boyden and Sir George A. Griffiths
Committee: Sir Charles E. Carmichael, Sir Tor-
rest F. Hall; Sir William S. Boardman.

Comp. Charles William Howard,
a member of Winthrop Lodge and Win-
throp R. A. Chapter of Winthrop, Mass.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Francis
H. Appleton and Sir Ahrend C. J. Pope.
Committee: Sir Orville E. Johnson; Sir John
R. Seal; Sir Gynear S. Weston.

Comp. George Richard Nugent,
a member of Robbin Lodge of St. Boston,
and St. Paul's R. A. Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir
Henry P. Sprague and Sir Walter J. Gouge.
Committee: Sir George S. Foster; Sir Abraham S.
Christopher; Sir William M. Gattlet.

Comp. Guy Chester Willis,
a member of St. John's Lodge and St.
Andrew R. A. Chapter of Boston.

Recommended and vouched for by Sir
William S. Heath and Sir Edward F. Jacob.
Committee: Sir Chas. S. Hadaway; Sir Geo.
W. Harvey; Sir Clarence E. Harned.

11 The E. Commande announced the fol-
lowing deaths

Sir Anthony Cunio	April 28, 1905
Sir Ivory W. Pope	May 6, 1905
Sir George W. Davenport	May 18, 1905

and ordered that a page of the Records
be inscribed to the memory of each.

12 Letter, expressing the thanks of the family
of Sir Ivory W. Pope, for floral
tribute, was read.

13 In accordance with votes passed Jan. 18,
(p 44), and April 19, (p 98), action was
taken upon the membership of Sir Knights
delinquent in payment of annual dues.
The membership of the following named
Sir Knights was, upon vote, de-
clared suspended:

Sir Henry E. Garney, owing	\$24.00
Sir Stephen A. Vinal "	32.00
Sir Henry E. Weston "	24.00
Sir Albert P. Wilcox "	24.00

Sir Knight Wm J. Burton was granted further time until the September octave. Sir Knight John D. Gale was granted further time.

The dues of Sir James K. Huff for the year 1903 were remitted.

The following cases were referred for future report as follows:

Sir Wm H. Lott to E. Sir R. A. Atwood
 Sir James K. Jacob to E. Sir R. A. Atwood
 Sir Otis E. Hay to E. Sir R. A. Atwood
 Sir Artemas T. Rayner to E. Sir J. Gilman Waite
 Sir Emory T. Souther to E. Sir J. Gilman Waite
 Sir Charles E. Tucker to Sir Edwin M. Cox.

14 At eight o'clock and forty minutes the business of the Commandery was suspended, and the Council of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross again opened and the unfinished work of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross conferred upon the candidates.

15 The Council of the Red Cross was then closed and the business of the Commandery again resumed.

16 At ten o'clock and forty minutes the

Commandery was closed with Due Form, the Series formed and the Sir Knights repaired to the Banquet Hall.

a true record
 attest: J. Gilman Waite,
 Recorder.

17 The funeral of Sir Irving H. Pope was held at his late residence, No. 108 Orchard St. West Somerville, on Tuesday, May 9, at two o'clock P.M.

The Commandery was represented by

E. Sir James M. Gleason,
 Sir Daniel M. Lawrence,
 Sir J. Harvey Young,
 Sir Henry G. Fay,
 Sir Walter T. Boyden,
 Sir Josiah S. Dyer.

18

Asylum of Boston Commandery K. T.
Masonic Temple, Boylston St.

Boston, Monday, May 22, 1905

Special Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was
opened in due form, at three o'clock
P.M.

19

Officers present,

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir Charles S. Danmell,	Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Rev. George L. Perin D.D.	Prelate
Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard M. Rose,	Junior Warden
Sir James D. Rourmus,	Treasurer
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Recorder
Sir John A. Bell,	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar T. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
Sir Frederick C. Graves,	Warden
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Third Guard
Sir Joseph T. Paul,	Second Guard
Sir Albrecht C. J. Pope,	First Guard
Sir George S. Foster,	Guard
Sir Edward O'Hatch,	"
Sir Franklin E. Russell,	"

Sir Frederick Sampson,	Armorer
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	Musical Director
Sir Ebnul K. Bailey,	Organist
Sir Edward H. Jacobs,	Sentinel

20

Past Eminent Commanders present.

E. Sir James M. Gleason,
E. Sir Eugene A. Hottel,
E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,
E. Sir John H. Bowker,
E. Sir Rinaldo P. Richardson

21

The object of the special Conclave
was the conferring of the Orders
of the Temple, and Malta upon
the following named Companions
of the Illustrious Order of the Red
Cross.

Comp. Mark Poole Campbell
Comp. George Urban Bauer,
Comp. Frederick Sora Brine,
Comp. John Alden Gault,
Comp. Joseph Warren James,
Comp. Isaac Buckingham Spafford
Comp. Max Henry Heim,
Comp. Everett Warren Munro,

Comp. Charles Thrasher Rawson,
 Comp. William Wright Rogers,
 Comp. Benjamin Ezra Wood,
 Comp. William Adolph Low,
 Comp. Frank Parker Anthony,
 Comp. Henry Briggs,
 Comp. John Joseph Burnes,
 Comp. Arthur Holland Chamberlain,
 Comp. Walter Fellows (Jr.),
 Comp. George Francis Davenport,
 Comp. Frank Munro Perkins,
 Comp. John Phillips Teehan,
 Comp. James Webster Holt,
 Comp. William Jardine,
 Comp. William Marshall,
 Comp. Marcus Libby Uram,
 Comp. Harry Penfield White,
 Comp. Fredrick Orr Woodruff.

These Companions all being present,
 the Order of the Temple was con-
 ferred upon them in Due Form and
 with full ceremony, after which,
 the Order of Malta was conferred
 upon them, in Short Form.

They then repaired to the Recorder's
 desk, signed the By-Laws, received
 a copy of the same, also their
 Diplomas.

The purpose for which the Special
 Conclave was called, being ac-
 complished, the Commandery
 was closed in Due Form, and
 the Sir Knights repaired to the
 Banquet Hall.

A true record,
 attest: J. Gilman Waite.
 Recorder

22 The funeral of Sir Geo. B. Harriman was
 held at his late residence 59 Lawrence
 Avenue, Roxbury, on Friday May 26,
 and was attended by Sir Edward
 R. Upham, and Sir William W. Galt-
 ley, representing the Commandery.

23 The funeral of Sir Henry C. Hall,
 who died at Muskegon Mich, to which
 place he had recently gone from San-
 Francisco, was held in Sleepy
 Hollow Chapel, Concord Mass,
 at three o'clock and fifteen min-
 utes P.M., on Saturday, June 10,
 Sir Knights Charles L. Russell,
 and John H. Marris were present
 to represent the Commandery.

- 24 The funeral of Sir Malcolm Greene was held in the Chapel at Forest Hills Cemetery, on Wednesday, June 14th at 10 o'clock P.M. The Commandery was represented by Sir Walter M. Dryden

Summary - May 1905

1	Officers present	108
2	Past Commanders present	109
3	15 elected to receive the Order	"
4	1 rejected	110
5	1 affiliated	111
6	1 reinstated	110
7	15 receive the Order of the Red Cross	"
8	Business of the Commandery resumed	111
9	Records,	"
10	4 petitions received	112
11	3 deaths announced	113
12	Letters of thanks	"
13	Action on delinquents	"
14	Work resumed in the Red Cross	114.

15	Commandery resumed	114
16	" closed	115
17	Funeral of Sir Ivon H. Pope	"
18	Special Conclave	116
19	Officers present	"
20	Past Commanders present	117
21	26 candidates receive Order of Temple Motta	"
22	Funeral of Sir George O'Harriman	119
23	" " " Henry C. Hall	"
24	" " " Malcolm C. Greene	120
	" " " Anthony Cunio	107

In Memoriam.

Sir Anthony Tenuis.

Born in Genoa, Italy, January 24, 1834.

Raised a Master Mason in Amicable Lodge,
Cambridge, Mass.

Created a Royal Arch Mason in Cambridge
R. A. Chapter of Cambridge, September 10, 1869.

Created and Dubbed a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
March 19, 1873.

Admitted to Membership,
April 16, 1873.

Died at Boston, Mass.,
Friday April 28
1905.

In Memoriam.

Sir Ivory Kory Pope.

Born in Wells, Maine, May 29, 1828.

Raised a Master Mason in Star of Bethlehem
Lodge Chelsea, Mass., May 23, 1855.

Created a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrew's
R. A. Chapter, Boston, January 11, 1856.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar in
Columbia Commandery of Knights Templar,
Washington, D.C., September 23, 1864.

Affiliated with Boston Commandery
February 15, 1865.

Died at Somerville, Mass.
Saturday, May 6,
1905.

a. Life Member.

In Memoriam

Sir George William Davenport

Born in Fall River, Mass. Oct. 12, 1858

Raised a Master Mason, King Philip Lodge
Fall River, Mass. February 21, 1882

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Fall River
Royal Arch Chapter, Fall River Mass, April 3, 1882.

Dubbed and created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a Knight Templar.
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
December 17, 1891.

Admitted to Membership
December 17, 1891.

Died at Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Thursday, May 18,
1905

Wycliffe of Boston Commandery, K.T.
Masonic Temple, Boylston Street,

Boston, Wednesday, May 24, 1905.

Special Conclaves.

A special conclave of Boston Commandery,
K.T., was held for the purpose of participat-
ing in the celebration of the centennial of the
formation of the Grand Commandery of
Massachusetts and Rhode Island, in
which act Boston Commandery, then
known as Boston Encampment, per-
formed a prominent part.

The Commandery was opened promptly
at eight o'clock A.M.

Officers present.

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir Charles S. Darnell,	Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
_____	Relate
Sir Jesse E. Ames	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard W. Ross	Junior Warden
_____	Treasurer
Sir Herbert A. Rhodes	as Recorder
Sir John A. Bull	Standard Bearer

Sir Edgar T. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
Sir Frederick O. Gawn,	Warden
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Third Guard
Sir Joseph T. Paul,	Second Guard
Sir Ahmond C. J. Pope,	First Guard
Sir George S. Foster,	Guard
Sir Edward O. Hatch,	"
Sir Fred P. Hayward,	"
Sir Vernon M. Pease,	"
Sir Franklin E. Russell,	"
Sir Charles W. Ward,	"
Sir J. Frederick Sampson,	Armorer
Sir Thomas M. Caster,	Musical Director
Sir Edward F. Jacobs,	Sentinel

7 Past Eminent Commander present.
 E. Sir Henry Endicott,
 R. E. Sampson C. Lawrence,
 E. Sir Frederick T. Corner,
 E. Sir James M. Meason,
 E. Sir Eugene A. Holton,
 E. Sir Leonard P. Nichols,
 E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,
 E. Sir Henry K. Litchfield,
 E. Sir A. Silman Wade,
 E. Sir John H. Bowker,
 E. Sir Rinaldo B. Richardson.

3 The Sir Knights repaired to the common

where the Commandery was formed in two regiments, the first in charge of Sir Jesse E. Ames, Senior Warden and the second with Sir Leonard W. Ross, Junior Warden in command. Adjutant, Sir William A. Paw.

4 In accordance with the vote passed January 18, page 43, the first regiment was detailed to proceed to the Pack-Box Station N.Y., N.H. and H.P.R.R., receive St. Johns Commandery No. 1, and escort it to place in line; in like manner, the second regiment marched to the North Union Station, received Newburyport Commandery No. 3, and escorted it to place in line. The two regiments were then formed in place in line, on Newbury Street, right resting on Arlington Street.

5 The Commandery paraded with 399 Sir Knights in line.

The official account gives to St. Johns, 310 Sir Knights in line, and to Newburyport 110 Sir Knights.

6 The column started promptly on the hour set, eleven o'clock A.M., Boston Commandery taking up the line of March at eleven o'clock and twelve minutes. At one o'clock

and fifteen minutes it had completed the line of march and arrived at Coylston, corner of Charles Street, where it received, and escorted, St. John's and Newburyport Commanderies to the Mechanics Building where all partook of the substantial collation that had been prepared for them. At the close of the collation, brief addresses were made by the several Commanders, E. Sir Richard A. Atwood of Boston, E. Sir Joseph P. Burlingame, of St. John's, E. Sir William A. Butler of Newburyport.

- 7 The occasion was made memorable by St. John's Commandery, whose Sir Knights had provided themselves with a souvenir badge suitably designed, to commemorate the occasion, of which, each Sir Knight and each Sir Knight present was the recipient of a copy.
- 8 The Daquet was in charge of a committee consisting of E. Sir Eugene A. Holton, Sir Josiah T. Dyre, and Sir James D. Rominus, which was of itself, a sufficient guaranty of its success, and such it proved to be.
- 9 An observation stand was built for the ladies,

on the Common opposite "Keith's Theatre", capable of seating six hundred fifty persons. One hundred tickets were given to each of the visiting Commanderies, guests of Boston Commandery, for the ladies accompanying them. A hot lunch was served to the ladies next to Boston Commandery's observation stand, on the south, was the one constructed by the Grand Commandery, and, from which, the R. E. Grand Commander reviewed the Sir Knights as they passed, every Commandery in the jurisdiction being well represented.

- 10 Cars were furnished the Sir Knights from Newburyport for transportation to the North Union Station.
- 11 The following named Sir Knights of Boston Commandery were called to render some special service in the ceremonies of commemoration: E. Sir James M. Gleason, as member, and Treasurer, of the Executive Committee. E. Sir Gleason was chairman of the committee on Music, and had associated with him E. Sir Richard A. Atwood E. Sir William B. Lawrence and Sir Thomas M. Carter.

R. E. Sir Samuel C. Lawrence, E. Sir Wm P. Lawrence, E. Sir Leonard P. Nichols, E. Sir Charles S. Litchfield, E. Sir J. Gilman Waite, E. Sir Richard A. Atwood, and Sir Thomas McCarter rendered service on the Auxiliary Committee.

E. Sir Charles S. Litchfield, as Grand Captain General, and Sir Rev. George L. Perin, D.D. as Grand Prelate, each rendered the Grand Commandery efficient service in their respective stations.

R. Em. Samuel C. Lawrence served as a member of the Reception Committee.

Em. Sir Leonard P. Nichols, and Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite served as chairman and member of the Committee on Horses and Carriages.

Em. Sir Frederick T. Conner served as Aid on the Staff of V. Em. Edwin A. Blodgett, commanding First Division, and Sir Wm H. Cattland acted as Beausant Beau to the R. Em. Grand Commander.

Em. Sir Henry Endicott, Senior Past Commander, by reason of his infirmity, was assigned to a position in a carriage, with the guests of the Grand Commandery.

At the close of the parade, the Grand Commandery partook of a substantial Lunch at the Masonic Temple, fol.

Boston Commandery K. T.

Special Conclave.

Sir Knight: A Special Conclave of BOSTON COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLARS will be held in

MASONIC TEMPLE,

WEDNESDAY, MAY 24, 1905, AT 8 O'CLOCK A.M. SHARP,

for the purpose of opening a COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLARS to participate in the celebration of the centennial anniversary of the formation of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of Massachusetts and Rhode Island.

As Boston Commandery played a conspicuous part in organizing the Grand body, it is fitting that her members should do honor to those who helped to lay the foundations of that body so broad and strong, by turning out in full ranks on this day. It is hoped that every Sir Knight who can so arrange his affairs as to be present will be found in our lines.

UNIFORM.

The regulation uniform prescribed by Article XI. of the By-Laws must be worn. Boston Commandery uniform consists of black military or frock coat, black pantaloons, black vest, black cravat, and **black** boots or **black** high cut shoes. **Buff** gauntlets, with a red passion cross on the outside of each cuff, **to be worn on public parades.** Fatigue cap suspended from belt.

Boston Commandery having tendered courtesies to St. John's Commandery of Providence, R. I., and Newburyport Commandery of Newburyport, Mass., it becomes the duty of every Sir Knight to join in making this welcome of our Fraters one worthy of the occasion we are to join in celebrating. On their arrival in Boston the above-named Commanderies will be received and escorted to place in line.

St. John's Commandery is expected to arrive at 9.45 o'clock A.M. Newburyport Commandery will arrive at about 9.30 o'clock A.M. Boston Commandery will be in place in line, and report to the Chief of Staff of the parade, at 10.15 o'clock A.M.

PARADE.

"The column will move at 11 o'clock over the following route: Arlington Street to Beacon Street; thence via Beacon Street; Charles Street; Park Square; Columbus Avenue; Berkeley Street; Chandler Street; Tremont Street; Eliot Street; Washington Street; Summer Street; High Street; Federal Street; Milk Street; Broad Street; State Street; Court Street; Tremont Street; Boylston Street, and be dismissed on arrival at Park Square, Commanderies continuing the march so as to avoid blocking the column in rear."

BANQUET.

When the lines are dismissed, the visiting Fraters will be escorted to the Mechanics Building, Huntington Avenue, where the Sir Knights of the three Commanderies who have participated in the parade will partake of a banquet, tendered by Boston Commandery, at or about 1.30 o'clock P.M.

Sir Knight, you have an individual part to perform on this occasion. If you have not already signified your decision whether to parade or not please do so at once, for two reasons: *first*, to assist your officers in making their plans; *second*, to inform the Committee on Banquet of the exact number for which to provide. It is absolutely necessary that the committee have this information if it is to arrange, **successfully**, for your comfort and enjoyment at the banquet.

OBSERVATION STAND.

Arrangements are in progress for the accommodation of those who returned postal cards, as requested, ordering seats, and it is expected that tickets will be ready for delivery at the conclaves on the 17th and 22d inst.

Drills at the Mechanics Building on the 11th and 18th inst. for those who intend to parade.

ATTEST:
J. GILMAN WAITE,
Recorder.

Per order,
RICHARD A. ATWOOD,
Eminent Commander.

orative Eve.
Hall a
been published

losed at five
to A.M.

Waite,
Recorder.

Following which the "Commemorative Exercises" were held in Courtland Hall a full account of which has been published in a Souvenir volume.

A banquet followed?

13 Boston Commandery was closed at five o'clock and fifteen minutes P.M.

Attest:

J. Gilman Waite,
Recorder.

May 24 Summary Centennial

1905

1 Officers present	125
2 Past Commanders present	126
3 Formation for the parade	"
4 Reception of guests	127
5 Uniforms parading	"
6 Parade started	"
7 Sovereign badge	128
8 Banquet	"
9 Observation stand	"
10 Cars furnished	129
11 Sir Knights rendering special service	"
12 Commemorative Exercises	130
13 Boston Commandery closed	131

In Memoriam.

Sir George Blodgett Harriman

Born in Groton N.H. (March 18, 1837).

Raised a Master Mason in Beth-horn Lodge,
Brookline, Mass., April 23, 1878

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston.

Dubbed and created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
June 19, 1891.

Admitted to Membership,
June 19, 1891.

Died at Rock River Maine
Monday May 2,
1905

A Life Member.

Asylum of Boston
Commandery K. T.

Masonic Temple, Boylston Street,
Boston Wednesday, June 21, 1905.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was
opened in Due Form at three o'clock, P.M.

Officers present.

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir Charles S. Drannell,	Generalissimo
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,	as Captain General
Sir Jesse C. Ames,	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Junior Warden
Sir Rev. Bro. L. Perry D.D.	Orator
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Recorder
Sir John A. Bell,	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
Sir Frederick C. Graves,	Warden
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Third Guard
Sir Joseph S. Paul,	Second Guard
Sir George S. Foster	First Guard
Sir Edward O. Hatch	Guard
Sir Fred. P. Hayward	"
	"
	"

	Guard
	"
Sir J. Frederick Sampson,	Armorer
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	Musical Director
Sir Eben H. Bailey,	Organist
Sir Edward F. Jacob,	Sentinel
	Treasurer

2 Past Eminent Commanders present.

E. Sir James M. Gleason,
E. Sir Eugene A. Holton,
E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite

3 The record of the last Stated Conclave was
read and approved.

4 Reports of committees on the petitions of
Comp. George Burgess Burns,
Comp. Charles Wm Howard,
Comp. George Richard Nugent,
Comp. Guy Chester Willis,

were received and ballots taken which,
in each case, proved to be clear and
they were each declared to be elected
to receive the Orders of Knighthood con-
ferred in Boston Commandery, K. T.

The following letter was read:

5 Nantuxansett Commandery No. 27, K. T.
Westerly Rhode Island.
(May 29th 1905.)

Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite,
Recorder Boston Commandery, K. T.
Masonic Temple, Boston, Mass.,
Em. and dear Sir:

Nantuxansett Commandery No. 27, K. T.
have received an application for the order
from Companion Wm. Gaston Cook, salesman,
residence 19 Regent Street, Boston, business
355 Boylston Street, Boston and respectfully
request that Boston Commandery favor us
with release of jurisdiction over this
Companion.

Companion Cook is at present time
a member of Franklin Lodge and Palmer
Chapter, both of Westerly, and is connected
with the Westerly Granite Co.

Courteously Yours,

Thomas McKenzie,

Em. Commander.

Attest

J. C. Purdick

Recorder

On motion, it was Voted:
That the foregoing request of Nana-

gansett Commandery, No. 27, be granted

6 The following communication having
been read:

"To the Boston Commandery.

Please accept this historic
gavel. The handle is made from
wood taken from the Peace tower at
Shrewsbury N. H. where George Wash-
ington was entertained. This
tower was settled in 1711.

The mallet is made from wood
taken from the Steamship Olympia,
Admiral Dewey's flagship, presented
to me by Capt. King of the Charlestown
navy yard.

With best wishes × × × × × × × ×, etc,
(Mrs. Phebe C. Goodwin.

Hotel Argyle

394 Mass. Ave. Boston.

The Sir Rev. George L. Perin D. D. proposed,
That "in recognition of the beautiful
and historic gavel presented to Boston
Commandery by Mrs. Phebe C. Good-
win on May 16 it resolved that
the thanks of Boston Commandery be
and are extended to Mrs. Goodwin
for her beautiful and valued gift. Res.

Our Commandery holds in kindly esteem every worthy widow of a Knight Templar, and cherishes with sincere appreciation the gift of one whose husband held honored place in the ranks of the order.

Resolved, further, that the Recorder of Boston Commandery be instructed to forward to Mrs. Goodwin a copy of this resolution.

Adopted.

7 On motion, it was Voted, That the thanks of Boston Commandery be extended to the "Fusilier Veteran Association of Boston, Mass.", for the use of its "National Flag", loaned for use in the parade May 24, last.

8 At three o'clock and twenty-five minutes, the business of the Commandery was suspended, and a Council of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross opened for the reception of candidates, and Companions.

George Wales Manson, Jr.
 Andrew Francis Jones,
 George Augustus Burns,
 Charles William Howard,
 George Richard Nugent,
 Guy Chester Willis,

were created, and constituted Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross in due form, and with full ceremony.

9 The Council of the Red Cross was then declared to be closed and business resumed in the Commandery.

10 The Order of the Temple was then conferred in due form, and with full ceremony, and Companions of the Red Cross.

George Wales Manson, Jr.

Andrew Francis Jones,

George Augustus Burns,

Charles William Howard,

George Richard Nugent

Guy Chester Willis,

were Dubbed and Created Knights of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, Knights Templars.

11 The Order of Knight of Malta was then conferred, in short form, and the above named Knights Templars were Dubbed and Created Knights of Malta, after which they repaired to the Recorder's desk, signed the By-Laws, received a copy of the same, also their Diplomas

During the ceremony of conferring the Order of the Temple, an intermission was called and the Sir Knights repaired to the Piquet Hall and partook of a substantial lunch. After which the unfinished Business of the Conclave was disposed of.

- 12 The Eminent Commander stated, That the matter of a trip, by steamer, to the shores of the Mediterranean had been suggested to him as one that the Commandery might well consider when making plans for another pilgrimage, and asked for an expression of opinions. The subject, appearing to be new, to most of those present, but few were offered.

It was therefore, Voted, That a committee of three be appointed to confer with Messrs. Thomas Cook, & Co., or other parties, relative to a pilgrimage on the lines above suggested, said committee to report to the Commandery.

Sir Knight Alexander M. D. Clark,
Sir Knight Harrie E. Mason,
Sir Knight Charles S. Parker
were appointed a committee

- 13 In accordance with Article II, Section 1, of the By-Laws, it was voted, The Stated Conclaves "in the months of July, August, and September" be omitted, unless the Eminent Commander shall find it to be necessary to call the regular Conclave in September.

- 14 A motion Voted: That a committee of five be appointed to nominate a list of candidates to be balloted on by the Commandery, at its annual Conclave in October, next, for officers for the ensuing Temple year, and report in person

Sir Thomas J. Emery,
Sir Warren B. Ellis,
Sir William D. Rand,
Sir Davis L. Leeson,
Sir William L. Baker,
were appointed a committee.

- 15 The Eminent Commander announced the death of.

Sir George P. Hariman	May 22, 1905.
Sir Henry E. Keall	June 3, 1905
Sir Malcolm C. Greene	June 11, 1905

and ordered that a page of the Records be inscribed to the memory of each.

No further business appearing the
Commandery was closed in Due Form,
the lines formed and the Sir Knights
repaired to the Banquet-Hall

A true record
Attest:

J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

Sir Harry O. Shaw made request in writing,
in accordance with the By-Laws,
for a dimit from the Commandery, and,
it appearing that he was entitled to the
same, the Com. Commander ordered
that a certificate of the same be
issued to him.

Summary - June
1905

- | | | |
|----|---|-----|
| 1 | officers present | 134 |
| 2 | Past Em. Commander present | 135 |
| 3 | Records | " |
| 4 | 4 elected to receive the order | " |
| 5 | Release to Nanagansett, No. 27, of 1 | 136 |
| 6 | Resolves to Ohebr C. Gordon | 137 |
| 7 | Thanks to Fusilier Veteran Association | 138 |
| 8 | Council of Red Cross opened | " |
| " | 6 candidates on "Red Cross" | " |
| 9 | Council of Red Cross closed | 139 |
| " | Business resumed in Commandery | " |
| 10 | 6 candidates on "The Temple" | " |
| 11 | 6 " " "Mattha" | " |
| 12 | Committee appointed to report on pilgrimage | 140 |
| 13 | Conclaves of July, August and September suspended | 141 |
| 14 | Committee to nominate candidates for officers | " |
| 00 | Report of committee on nominations | |
| 15 | 3 deaths reported | 141 |

1 The funeral of Sir Daniel Gregory was held at his late residence, 34 Leyland St., Dorchester, on Thursday July 6. In accordance with his wish, expressed while living, the ^{burial} service was rendered by the officers of the Commandery.

2 The funeral of Sir Horace O. Taylor was held at his late residence, No. 274 Commonwealth Avenue, Wednesday, July, 19, at two o'clock P.M.

In accordance with the By-Laws Sir Knights Daniel W. Lawrence, Charles W. Parker, Wm. H. Guild, John Blackie, Henry Hall, and Alban Lovejoy, were appointed a committee to represent the Commandery.

3 The funeral of Sir Leander Miller Haskins was held at

4 The funeral of Sir George Herbert Picknell was held on Monday, July 24, at his late residence, No. 10, Isabella St. the service being conducted by the officers of Boston Commandery, which was opened at

Present

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Oscar F. Allen,	as Orator,
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Recorder,
Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Junior Warden
Sir Francis W. Appleton,	Third Guard
Sir J. Frederick Sampson,	Armored
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	Musical Director
Sir Charles W. Ward,	Guard
Sir Henry Jamieson,	as
Sir A. F. Reichtel,	"

Members

Sir William O. Rand,
Sir Wilbur E. Davidson,
Sir Geo. R. Spaul,

Car was taken to, and from the Temple.
Lunch was served.
The Commandery was closed in Due Form

A true record

Attest: J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

5 The funeral of Sir John Hartwell Lakin was held at the home of his sister 158 Summer St. Somerville, Mass on Wednesday, August 23, 1905, at eleven o'clock A.M.

The following named Sir Knights were appointed a committee to represent the Commandery at the service.

Sir Daniel M. Lawrence,
Sir Albert L. Richardson,
Sir James S. Blake,
Sir Eugene A. Holton,
Sir Leon M. Abbott,
E. Sir John H. Bowker

Summary - September 1905

1	Funeral of Sir Daniel Gregory	144
2	" " Horace P. Taylor	"
3	" " Leander M. Haskins	"
4	" " Geo. H. Picknill	145
5	" " John H. Lakin	146
6	E. Sir Francis Lotts	147

6

Wycliffe of Boston Commandery, S.D.

Masonic Temple, Boylston Street.
Boston, Friday September 8, 1905.

Special Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templars was opened in due form at twelve o'clock and forty-five minutes, P.M., with the following organization.

E. Sir Richard A. Alwood,	Commander
Sir John A. Bell,	as Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Rev. Geo. J. Penn D.D.	Orator
Sir Oscar H. Peare	as Senior Warden
Sir Henry F. Peare	as Junior Warden
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	as Recorder
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
Sir Josiah T. Dyer,	as Guard
Sir Henry Samuel,	" "
Sir David A. McDougal,	" "
Sir William B. Hubbard,	" "
Sir J. Frederick Sampson	Armorer

Sir James P. Richardson,
Sir John H. North

Sir George W. Spence,
 Sir Oscar F. Allen,
 Sir John H. Howe,
 Sir William H. Stocker,
 Sir William R. H. Stark,
 Sir Charles L. Russell,
 Sir Wilbur E. Davison,
 Sir Allan C. Prescott,

O. Sir James M. Gleason,
 E. Sir Eugene A. Holton,
 Sir Daniel W. Lawrence,
 Sir William J. Butler,

Wor. Past Master of Joseph Warren Lodge,
 were also present to represent that body.

The Em. Commander announced, that
 the Special Conclave had been called to
 attend the funeral service of our late
 Sir Knight, and Past Em. Commander,

Sir Jacob Francis Lotts,

which would be held at Waterman's
 Chapel, 2328 Washington Street, Roxbury,
 at one thirty o'clock P.M.

The lines were formed and a
 Special car taken for the Chapel

At the close of the service, the remains were
 received, escorted, and committed to
 their final resting place in Cedar
 Grove Cemetery, Dorchester, the committal
 ceremony of the Order taking place at
 the grave.

The Sir Knights then resumed their car
 and returned to the Temple where the
 Commandery was closed in Due Form
 at _____ o'clock and they
 were dismissed.

A true record

Attest: J. Gilman Waite
 Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Henry Cutting Hall.

Born in Lowell, Mass., July 24, 1841.

Raised a Master Mason in Mizpah Lodge.
Cambridge, Mass. December 8, 1879

Exalted in Cambridge Royal Arch Chap-
ter. Cambridge, Mass. June 11, 1880.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar.
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars.
March 19, 1884.

Admitted to membership
March 19, 1884

Died at Muskegon, Michigan
Saturday, June 3,
1905.

In Memoriam

Sir Malcolm C. Greene

Born in

Raised a Master Mason.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars.
May 19, 1869.

Admitted to Membership
September 15, 1869.

Died at Brookline, Mass.
Sunday, June 11
1905

A Life Member.

Asylum of Boston
Commandery, K.T.

Masonic Temple, Boylston Street,
Boston, Wednesday October 18, 1905.

One Hundredth Annual Conclave

a commandery of Knights Templars was
opened in Deer Form at six thirty o'clock.
P. M.

1 Officers present.

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood
Sir Charles S. Danrell
Sir James S. Blake

Commander
Invictissimo
Captain General

Sir Jesse E. Ames
Sir Leonard M. Ross
Sir James D. Rominus
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite

Prelate
Senior Warden
Junior Warden
Treasurer
Recorder

Sir Edgar F. Hunt

Standard Bearer
Sword Bearer

Sir Francis H. Appleton
Sir Joseph P. Paul
Sir Ahmond C. J. Pope
Sir George S. Foster
Sir Edward O. Hatch
Sir Fred P. Hayward

Warden
Wind Guard
Second Guard
First Guard
Guard

"

"

Sir Vernon M. Peirce

Guard

Sir Charles W. Ward

Sir J. Frederick Sampson

Armour

Sir Thomas M. Carter

Musical Director

Sir Edward F. Jacobs

Organist
Sentinel

2

Past Eminent Commanders present.

E. Sir James M. Gleason

E. Sir Charles S. Litchfield

E. Sir Henry K. Litchfield

E. Sir Eugene A. Hottow

E. Sir William P. Lawrence

E. Sir J. Gilman Waite

3

Records

The record of the last State, and Special, con-
claves were read and approved.

4

Petitions for the order were received from:

Comp. John Andrew Lousie von Otzen
a member of Knithrop Lodge and Knithrop
Chapter of Knithrop, Mass.

Recommended and vouched for by Sir Francis
H. Appleton and Sir David McDonald,
Committee: Sir Charles A. Grant, Sir Mark Poole
Campbell, and Sir A. C. J. Pope

Comp. Kilburn Charles Brown.
 a member of Winthrop Lodge and Winthrop
 Chapter of Winthrop, Mass.
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Erville
 E. Johnson and Sir Francis H. Appleton.
 Committee: Sir Frank W. Atwood, Sir John
 R. Neal and Sir David A. McDonald
 Comp. Russell Steenback Carter.
 a member of St. John's Lodge and St. Andrews
 Chapter of Boston.
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Edward
 F. Jacobs and Sir Wm. S. Heath
 Committee: Sir Leonard M. Rose, Sir John
 W. Houghton and Sir Edward Griffith

Comp. Louis Arnold Curtis.
 a member of Abigail Lodge and St. Pauls
 Chapter of Boston.
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Wm.
 H. Guild and Sir Harry S. Howe.
 Committee: Sir Edward P. Upham, Sir James S.
 Blake and Sir Robert G. Tobey

5 Application for membership was received from

Sir Wilfred G. Brown
 a member of Plymouth Lodge and Samoset
 Chapter of Plymouth, Mass.
 Knighted Sir, and a member of, Old Colony

Commandery of Abington, Mass.
 Proposed by Sir Henry W. Litchfield.
 Committed: Sir James M. Cooper, Sir John M. Church-
 ill, Sir Percy F. Mellor.

6 The Records stated, that Sir George A. Perkins,
 who was suspended from membership Feb. 17, 1904,
 A. P. D., had complied with the By. Laws, as
 provided in such cases, and requested to be
 reinstated to membership in the Commandery.

7 On motion, it was voted, unanimously, that
 Sir Knight George A. Perkins, be restored to
 good standing as a Knight Templar.

8 A ballot having been taken, Sir Knight Geo.
 A. Perkins, was declared to be restored to
 membership in Boston Commandery A. P.

9 In accordance with the vote of May 17,
 last, (§ 114), whereby action on certain names,
 of members whose delinquency in the pay-
 ment of their dues to the Commandery,
 was postponed, action was had upon the
 following names:

Sir James H. Jacobs,	owing	\$ 24.00
Sir William H. Lott,	"	24.00
Sir Arthur W. Payne,	"	24.00
Sir Charles O. Tucker,	"	32.00

and upon vote being taken they were, in each case, declared to be suspended from membership in the Commandery.

- 10 In accordance with Sect. 7, Art IV of the By-Laws, the Recorder then read "the names of all the members who are in arrears for dues for one year or more, as follows:

Robt. F. Almy	\$ 16.00	Alex. M. Robinson,	\$ 24.00,
H. Cleveland Beach,	16.00	Charles A. Sawyer,	16.00,
Albert F. Burditt,	16.00	Richmond L. Jones,	16.00,
Wm J. Burton,	16.00	Emery F. Souther,	24.00,
Edgar A. Cook,	16.00	Wm H. Stacy,	16.00,
Olis Essey,	16.00	Joseph S. Stearns,	16.00,
Wm O. Fiske Jr.,	16.00	H. E. Stephenson,	16.00,
Lyman Fenn,	16.00	H. W. Stephenson,	16.00,
John D. Gale,	24.00	Myron J. Stetson,	16.00,
Henry H. Gallison,	16.00	Arthur Taylor,	16.00,
Abel Goddard,	16.00	Arthur F. Teet,	16.00,
Fredk. W. Gregory,	16.00	Edward Madeworth,	16.00,
Geo. E. Hall,	16.00	Geo. W. Walker,	16.00,
Isaac Harris,	16.00	L. Weston White,	16.00,
Joseph Hicks,	16.00	Harrison Wilder,	16.00,
Wm H. Keating,	16.00	Doris Young,	16.00,
James F. Kimm,	16.00	Augustus F. Morse,	16.00,
Dwight F. Lygour,	16.00		
Wm A. Morse,	16.00	Thirty-eight.	
Lawrence Nordland,	16.00	Six per cent of those paying	
Edward L. Norris,	24.00	due Jan. 1, 1905.	

- 11 The Recorder announced the receipt of General Order, Series 1904-1905, No. 7, of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, and read the following:

12 Grand Commandery of
Knights Templars
and the
Appendant Orders
of
Massachusetts and Rhode Island

Office of the P. E. Grand Commander
Walden, Mass., September 25, 1905

General Order No. 8,
Series of 1904-1905.

To the Officers and Members of the Grand
Commandery, and the Officers and
Members of Subordinate Commanderies.

In Sadness Greeting:

It is again my
sorrowful duty to announce the approach
of the welcome messenger, bearing the
summons to one of our distinguished Sir
Knights, bidding him lay down the cares
and duties of Earth and embark upon that
voyage to the bourn from which no trav-
eler returns.

Right Eminent Sir Knight

James Swoode
Past Grand Commander,
died at his home in Dorchester, Mass. August
29, 1905. He was born in Boston,
November 24, 1834, and was educated
in the public schools. He was a
Franklin Medal scholar of the Mayhew
School; a member of the Franklin Med-
al Association, and the Old School
Boys Association.

In 1848 he moved to Charlestown, where
he resided twenty-eight years, then to
Somerville and later to Dorchester where
he has since lived.

After leaving school he was for a short time
in a wholesale Dry Goods House, and in
1854 he entered the Insurance business,
which has been his life work. He was em-
ployed by the Washington Fire and Marine
Insurance Co. of Boston until ^{early} in the sixties,
when he became the Boston Manager for the
Columbian Marine Insurance Co. of New York.

He was Secretary of the ~~Fire~~ and ~~Marine~~
Insurance Co. at its formation and re-
mained with it until the Chicago fire of
1871. From 1872 until his death
he followed the insurance business as
Agent, broker and adjuster.

By the early records of the Boston Pro-

tection Department, it appears that for fourteen
years at least, he was a very active member.
In 1879 he was elected one of its nine directors; in
1881, its Vice President, and in November of
that year he was elected President to fill
a vacancy. Conducting the affairs of that
office with signal ability, he rendered mark-
ed service in bringing the active force of the
department to a high state of efficiency,
and was re-elected President each successive
year until March 1888, when he voluntarily
withdrew, the directors causing to be entered
on the records by unanimous vote a resolu-
tion expressing their thanks to President
Swoode for the efficient manner in which
he had administered the affairs of the department
during his term of service as President.

While a citizen of Charlestown, he was an
active figure in its affairs, both social and
political, and was a member of its City
Council in 1867 and 1868, serving as its
President during the latter year. While a
Member he had the honor to participate
in the reception to President Johnson, who
visited Charlestown in connection with his
visit to Boston upon the laying the corner
stone of the Masonic Temple. He was a mem-
ber of the Charlestown City Guards before and du-
ring the Civil War, and was Chief Mar.

shal of the Seventeenth of June parade in 1871, when the Ninth New York Regiment participated in the parade.

Among the many other organizations of which he was a member was the old Dorchester Club, and was an Honorary Member of the Barnacoat-Spie Association.

He received the Symbolic degrees in Henry Prior Lodge, Charlestown, in 1865, and became a Charter member of Faith Lodge, Charlestown, in 1868. He served as Worshipful Master in 1872-3, and was elected an Honorary Member February 13, 1874.

He received the Capitular degrees in the Royal Arch Chapter of the Signet of Charlestown in 1868, and continued a member of the Chapter until his death.

Rt. Em. Sir Knight Swords was created a Knight Templar in Hugh de Payens Commandery of Melrose, Mass., March 9, 1870, and was elected Eminent Commander Sept. 12, 1877, and the following year, serving two terms.

In the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of Mass. and Rhode Island he was elected and installed Grand Junior Warden in 1884; Grand Senior Warden in 1885; Grand Captain General, 1886; Grand Generalissimo

1887; Deputy Grand Commander, 1888; and Grand Commander in 1889.

He has been Grand Representative of the Grand Commandery of California near the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island since 1889. He was also an Honorary Member of Cambridge Commandery.

He was President of the Massachusetts and Rhode Island Association of Knights Templars Commanders from February 21, 1891 to January 20, 1893, and had been a member since June 1, 1881.

He received the grades in the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, 4th to 14th, in Lafayette Lodge of Perfection of Boston.

Though all arrangements had been perfected to enable Rt. Em. Sir Knight Swords to view the Centennial parade of the Grand Commandery, May 21st last, and which he expected to be able to do up to the last moment, it was greatly to his disappointment and to that of his friends, that his failing strength prevented

His illness was a long and severe one, which he bore with a brave and patient spirit. For nine months he was confined to the house, scarcely able to walk, almost helpless, and for the last two months of his life, seldom able to leave his bed.

His was a happy disposition, and he will be remembered for his genial and joyous greeting upon all occasions. Energetic and forceful, he usually carried things in which he was interested by leaps and bounds rather than by slow and more quiet methods; and yet, in matters which needed care and thoughtfulness, he seemed to appreciate the situation, and arrived at decisions wisely, conservatively and honestly.

"So may he rest, his faults lie gently on him".

Funeral services were held at his late residence, September 1, conducted by Very Eminent Sir Knight Rev. Henry W. Rugg, and were attended by many of the Past Grand Commanders and officers of this Grand Commandery. After the services the body was escorted to the grave at Forest Hills by the Grand Commander and Right Eminent Sir Knights Saunders, Soule, and Hilton, Past Grand Commanders, acting as pall bearers.

As a tribute of respect to our beloved Frater, it is hereby ordered that the banners, jewels and altars of this Grand Commandery be draped in mourning for sixty days, and that similar mourning be worn on the jewels, banners and altars of each Subordi-

nate Commandery for a like period.

This order will be read at the head of the lines in each body at the next Regular Conclave after its receipt and be spread in full upon the records.

Dana J. Flanders,
Grand Commander.



Attest:
O. W. Powell,
Grand Recorder.

13 The following deaths were announced:

Sir Malcolm Greene (Surf. 141)	June 11, 1905
Sir Daniel Gregory	July 3, 1905
Sir Horace D. Taylor	July 17, 1905
Sir George H. Picknell	July 21, 1905
Sir Leander M. Haskins	Aug. 1, 1905
Sir John H. Laker	Aug. 20, 1905
E. Sir Jacob Francis Lotts	Sept. 5, 1905
Sir Albert S. Caswell	Oct. 15, 1905
Sir Charles Mann	Oct. 16, 1905
Sir Samuel B. Hildreth	Oct. 18, 1905

and a page of the Records was ordered to be inscribed to the memory of each Sir Knight.

14 Acknowledgements of floral tributes were received from the families of Sir Malcolm

C. Green, Sir George H. Picknell and Sir
Horace D. Taylor, also Sir Leander M. Haskins
Armour.

15 In accordance with Sect. 13 of Art. IV of
the By-Laws, the Armour submitted his re-
port in writing which was received.

16 Recorder.
In accordance with Sect. 7, of Art. IV, the Re-
corder read his annual report which was ac-
cepted.

17 Financial
The Standing Committee on Finance present-
ed the following:

Finance Committee's Report.
Asylum of Boston Commandery, K. T.
Masonic Temple,
Boston, Mass., October 18, 1895.

Sir Knights:-

The Finance Committee begs leave to
submit the following report, showing the
condition of the Commandery on the 30th day of September,
1905.

Since the last annual report there have
been held nine stated and ten special
conclaves.

The special conclaves were held as

follows:-

October 27th to attend the funeral of Sir Enoch
Paige, at his residence, 387 Columbus Avenue Boston

November 8th to attend the funeral of Sir Or-
lando D. Perry, at Somerville

November 27th to attend the funeral of Sir Jo-
seph W. Whittaker, at Arlington

March 4th to attend the funeral of Sir Mil-
liam K. Williams, at Forest Hills

April 8th to attend the funeral of Sir John
Storr Jacobs, at Forest Hills.

April 15th to attend the funeral of Sir
William E. Milk, at Dorchester.

May 22^d to confer the Obeds of the Temple
and Malta

May 24th to participate in the Centenni-
al celebration and parade of the Grand
Commandery of the Knights Templars of
Massachusetts and Rhode Island

July 24th to attend the funeral of Sir
George H. Picknell, at his late residence, 10
Isabella St., Boston.

September 8th to attend the funeral
of Eminent Sir J. Francis Lotts, at
Roxbury.

Work
During the year forty-one applica-
tions for the Obeds have been received,
thirty-eight of which were accepted.

two rejected, and one returned for want of jurisdiction.

The Illustrious Order of the Red Cross has been conferred on thirty-nine Companions, and thirty-nine Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross have been dubbed and created Knights of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, Knights Templars and Knights of Malta.

Membership

The number of members reported September 30th, 1904, was 1001
members admitted during the year ending Sept. 30th, 1905 39
affiliated from other Commanderies 2
reinstated 2

Making a total of 1044
From which there is to be deducted;
number admitted during the year, 3
" Suspended for non-payment of dues 4
" died 26 33

leaving a total membership September 30th 1905 of 1011
a net gain of 10

The membership is divided as follows:
Honorary Members 12
Life " 353

Members paying Annual dues 646
Total 1011

Finances.

Recorder.

The Recorder has received the following amounts:

For Orders \$307.5
" Membership 100.
" Life " 1200.
" Annual dues 4927.96
" rental of cases 234.
" Sale of seats on Grand Stand 440.
Total \$9976.96

all of which he has been paid over to the Treasurer and holds his receipt for the same.

The amount of dues committed to the Recorder for collection was as follows:

Unpaid dues for the year 1901 \$ 8.00
" " " " 1902 56.00
" " " " 1903 820.00
" " " " 1904 2588.66

Dues received for the year ending September 30th 1905 5080.00
" subsequently charged 219.25
" paid in advance 8.00
Total \$8779.91

which is accounted for as follows:

Cash for dues received,	\$4927.96
Dues remitted by the Commandery,	112.00
" " Finance Committee,	336.00
" cancelled by dimit,	16.00
" " suspension,	104.00
" " death,	112.00
" remaining unpaid for the year 1902	8.00
" " " " 1903	90.00
" " " " 1904	432.00
" " " " 1905	2641.95
making a total as above	<u>\$8779.91</u>

Finances.

Treasurer:

The Treasurer had on hand at last	
Annual Report, September 30 th 1904	\$1909.04
Received from California pilgrimage	701.44
making	<u>\$2610.48</u>
Out of which has been paid for bills	
contracted during the year 1904	1414.57
leaving a balance of	<u>\$1195.91</u>
with which to begin the year	

He has received from the Recorder	
for dues	\$4927.96
" Orders	3075.00
" membership	100.00
" life membership	1200.00

for rental of cases	234.00
" sale of seats on Grand Stand	440.00
He has received from interest on deposits	4033
" " Trust of Permanent Fund, income	2074.20
making a total of	<u>\$13287.40</u>

His disbursements for which he holds proper vouchers, and bills approved by the Finance Committee, have been, as follows:-

For Rent,	3339.00
" Telephone,	30.00
" Insurance,	84.02
" Rent of Safe Deposit Vaults,	15.00
" Recorder's salary, and copying Records,	437.50
" " engraving Diploma, Stationery & Sundries,	37.48
" Armorer's salary, assistance, and Sundries,	292.30
" Sentinel,	50.00
" Books, Stationery, printing and mailing notices,	746.25
" Music at Conclaves,	188.00
" Flowers,	20.00
" Illustrating Prelatis work,	40.00
" Collations and cigars,	1536.45
" addition of paraphernalia and Sundries	23.10
" Stamps and Sundries by the Command	8.15
" " " " Treasurer	5.86
" Cases purchased	30.00
" Charities	315.33
Funeral expenses	
" Atifications	<u>\$84.12</u>

Advertising death notices,	28.00	
Flowers,	230.00	
Lunches and cigars,	125.45	
Cars and fares,	61.20	
Music,	150.00	
Armory,	40.00	71877

Centennial Celebration of the
Grand Commandery, May 24th.

Printing notices, postage and program	\$59.50
Halls for duty and reception	354.50
Grand Stand	475.00
Decorations	60.00

Collations and cigars and lunches of ladies on Grand Stand	1103.29
---	---------

Music R.R. fares, and hotel ex- penses for Bands	443.60
---	--------

Special Cars for guests	15.00
-------------------------	-------

Carriage for Past Em. Commanders	10.00
----------------------------------	-------

Armory	30.00	251089
--------	-------	--------

Grand Commandery dues	44275
-----------------------	-------

Fees returned	225.00
---------------	--------

Trustees of Permanent Fund for Life Memberships	1200.00
--	---------

Trustees of Permanent Fund one tenth of income	791.83
---	--------

Balance Cash on hand in
Boylston National Bank

Total

19972
13,287.40

The assets of the Commandery consist of unpaid
dues amounting to 3171.95
Cash in Boylston National Bank 199.72
Unexpended Army Fund 58.60
In addition to which is the Perma-
nent Fund of 53,287.69
fully described in the report of the
Trustees.

The burial lot at Mt. Hope Cemetery,
and the furniture and sundries
itemized in the Armory report.

There are no liabilities.

Dues recommitment to the Recorder for collection:

Dues unpaid for 1902	8.00
" " " 1903	90.00
" " " 1904	432.00
" " " 1905	2641.95
" assessed for the year 1906	5160.00
Total	8331.95

Very courteously submitted

Richard A. Atwood (Finance
Charles S. Danrell } Committee
James S. Blake }

On motion, it was Voted: That the report of
of the Finance Committee be accepted
and spread upon the Records

18 The following report was submitted.

Boston, Mass., Oct. 18, 1905.

To the Officers and Members of

Boston Commandery of Knights Templars;
The Trustees of "The Permanent Fund
of Boston Commandery of Knights Templars."
submit the following report:

Receipts.

Balance on hand	1852.90
Int. Concord & Montreal R.R.,	200.00
" City of Boston	160.00
" Phila. & G. Grand S. Co.,	120.00
" Denver & Rio Grande R.R.,	120.00
" Baltimore & Ohio R.R.,	120.00
" Atchison & S. Fe R.R.,	400.00
" Am. Bell Telephone Co.,	240.00
" Chicago O. & L. R.R.,	380.00
" Pere Marquette R.R.,	60.00
" Chicago R. I. & Pac. R.R.,	40.00
" Everett Property,	111.02
" Medford Savings Bank,	55.61
" Peoples & Exchange Bank,	67.57
" Principal, Everett Property	1250.00

Chicago, O. & L. Bond #1315
drawn for payment
Life Membership
1/10 of Annual Receipts

1000.00
1200.00
791.83
<u>8168.93</u>

Disbursements

Deposit in Medford Savings Bank.	55.61
Peoples National Bank.	
Three One thousand Dollar Bonds	
Pere Marquette Railroad, 4%	
Due Jan 1, 1955 at .93 1/2	2815.00

Peoples National Bank.
Two One thousand Dollar Bonds, 4%
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific R.R. at .96 1/2 1962.00

Income of Permanent Fund. 2074.20

Balance on hand deposited
in the Peoples National Bank 1262.12
8168.93

The Permanent Fund of Boston
Commandery, K. T. consists of:

Two One thousand Dollar Bonds, 4%
Atchison & Topeka R.R.
Principal due Oct. 1, 1995,

Interest due April 1st and Oct. 1st,
Nos. 107001 to 107110 inclusive 1000000

Nine One thousand Dollar Bonds 45.
Chicago Burlington & Quincy
Principal due Feb. 1, 1922.
Interest due Feb. 1st and Aug. 1st
Nos. 2154, 2071, 2852, 2919, 2922,
7368, 4174, 5769, 6459. 900000

Six One thousand Dollar Bonds 45
American Bell Telephone
Principal due July 1, 1908.
Interest due Jan. 1st and July 1st
Nos. ~~904, 905, 1098, 1099, and 1100~~
" 6121 to 6126 inclusive 600000

Five One thousand Dollar Bonds, 45.
Concord & Montreal R.R.
Principal due June 1920
Interest due June 1st and December 1st
Nos. 904, 905, 1098, 1099, 1100 500000

Three One thousand Dollar Bonds, 45.
Cattimore & Ohio R.R. Co.
Principal due July 1, 1948.
Interest due April 1st and Oct. 1st
Nos. M.25121, M.25122, M.25123. 300000

Three One thousand Dollar Bonds 45
Reading Co. & Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co.
Principal due Jan. 1, 1947.
Interest due January 1st and July 1st
Nos. M.2962, M.59574, M.59575. 300000

Three One thousand Dollar Bonds, 45
The Maquette Railroad Co.
Principal due Jan. 1, 1945
Interest due January 1st and July 1st
Nos. 5170, 5171, 5172. 300000

Two One thousand Dollar Bonds, 45
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific R.R.
Principal due Apr. 1st 1934
Interest due April 1st and October 1st
Nos. 20550, 20551 200000

One City of Boston Registered Bond, 4%
Due April 1st 1911,
Certificate to. 6753
Interest due April 1st and Oct. 1st 400000

Deposit in Medford Savings Bank 152557

Mortgage of Robt E. Duffum, 136 Harvard
St. Everett, Mass.,
Principal due Apr. 16, and Nov. 16th
4 1/2 % 250000

Deposit in Peoples National Bank 1262.12

Then One thousand Dollar Bonds

Denver Rio Grande 4% 3000.00
53.287.69

The Eminent Commander has lately visited the lot at Mount Hope and reports the same in good order.

Cordially yours,

Richard A. Atwood

James D. Porcius, Treas.

On motion, it was voted; That the report of the Trustees be accepted and spread upon the Records.

19 On motion, it was Voted: That the Commandery proceed to an election of officers for the ensuing year.

20 The committee on nominations submitted the following report:
To the Eminent Commander,
Officers and Members of Boston

Commandery K.T.

Sir Knights: The Committee appointed to nominate a list of candidates for officers for the ensuing Temple year have attended to their duty and beg leave to report as follows:

For Eminent Commander, Emt. Sir Richard A. Atwood,

For Generalissimo, Sir Charles S. Darnall,

For Captain General, Sir James S. Blake

For Prelate, Sir Rev. George L. Penn D.D.

For Senior Warden, Sir Jesse E. Ames.

For Junior Warden, Sir Leonard M. Ross.

For Treasurer, Sir Oscar F. Allen,

For Recorder, Emt. Sir J. Gilman Waite,

For Trustee for the year, Sir John S. Darnall

Courteously Submitted,

Thomas J. Emery

Warren O. Ellis,

Davis T. Keown,

William O. Rand,

William L. Baker.

Boston, Oct. 2, 1905.

In connection with the foregoing report, the Chairman of the committee read a letter from Sir James D. Porcius, who, for the past six years, had served the Commandery as Treasurer, declining a re-election to that office.

21 Eminent Sir James M. Gleason was invited to assume the East for the purpose of conducting the election

Em. Sir Gleason appointed the following
Tellers:

1 Sir John H. North,
Sir Edward C. Keel,
Sir John P. Teehan.

2 Sir Thomas J. O'Byrne,
Sir John P. Newman,
Sir Josiah T. Dyce.

Whole number of votes cast for Eminent
Commander was 127
E. Sir Richard A. Atwood had 127
and was unanimously elected

For Generalissimo.
Whole number cast was 129
Sir Charles T. Danmull had 129
and was unanimously elected

For Captain General
Whole number cast was 122
Sir James S. Blake had 122
and he was unanimously elected.

For Prelate.
Whole number cast was 124
Sir Rev. George L. Perin D.D. had 121
and he was elected

For Senior Warden
Whole number cast was 122
Sir Jesse E. Ames had 122
and he was unanimously elected.

For Junior Warden.
Whole number cast was 125
Sir Leonard W. Ross had 125
and was unanimously elected.

For Treasurer.
Whole number cast was 123
Sir Oscar F. Allen had 123
and was unanimously elected.

For Recorder
Whole number cast was 124
Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite had 121
and he was elected.

For Trustee of the Permanent Fund
Whole number cast was 123
Sir John S. Danmull had 119
and he was elected.

at the conclusion of the ballot for Eminent Commander, Em. Sir Gleason appointed a committee, consisting of the Past Eminent Commanders present, in the order of their service, to wait upon and present the Eminent Commander elect in the Commandery.

The committee attended to the duty assigned to it, presenting the Eminent Commander elect in the East when Em. Sir Gleason, in well chosen words announced to Em. Sir Atwood, his unanimous election, congratulated him upon the harmony that had manifested itself at the close of a year's service, and expressed a hope for its continuance.

Em. Sir Atwood, with much sincerity and depth of feeling, thanked the Commandery for this renewed expression of its confidence and esteem, and pledged his best efforts in the performance of any duty that he might be called to discharge in its behalf.

22 At nine o'clock and twenty-five minutes, E. Sir Charles E. Pierce, Grand Master of the Grand Commandery of Mass. and R. S. announced the presence of R. Em. Dana J. Flanders, Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery,

for the purpose of installing the officers elected, and appointed, for the ensuing year.

23 The Em. Commander appointed a committee consisting of all Past Em. Commanders present, with Em. Sir James M. Gleason, Chairman, to wait upon and escort the R. E. Grand Commander into the Asylum.

The committee attended to its duty, and the R. E. Grand Commander received a knightly welcome from Em. Sir Atwood by whom he was escorted to the East under an arch of steel.

24 Em. Sir Richard A. Atwood, having been duly installed Eminent Commander of the Commandery, announced the following as his appointments:

For Standard Bear	
" Sword Bear	Sir Edgar F. Hunt.
" Warden,	Sir Frederick C. Graves.
" Third Guard	Sir Francis M. Appleton.
" Second Guard	Sir Joseph T. Paul.
" First Guard	Sir Abner C. J. Pope.
" Guard	Sir George S. Foster.
" "	Sir Edward C. Hatch.
" "	Sir Fred. P. Hayward.
" "	Sir Vernon M. Peice.

For Guard	Sir Charles W. Ward
" Armory	Sir Fred H. M. Laughlin
" Musical Director	Sir J. Frederick Sampson
" Organist	Sir Thomas M. Carter
" Sentinel	Sir E. Wm H. Pailey
	Sir Edward F. Jacobs

E. Sir Atwood then resigned the East to the R. E. Grand Commander, who proceeded to install the remaining elected and appointed officers, as follows:

Sir Charles S. Darnell.	Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake.	Captain General
	Prillate
Sir John E. Ames.	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard W. Ross.	Junior Warden
Sir Oscar F. Allen.	Treasurer
E. Sir J. Silman Waite.	Recorder
	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar F. Hunt.	Sword Bearer
	Warden
Sir Francis H. Appleton.	Third Guard
Sir Joseph T. Paul.	Second Guard
Sir Alfred C. J. Pope.	First Guard
Sir George S. Foster.	Guard
Sir Edward O. Hatch.	"
Sir Fred. P. Hayward.	"
Sir Vernon M. Pease.	"

Sir Charles W. Ward	Guard
Sir J. Frederick Sampson	Armory
Sir Thomas M. Carter	Musical Director
Sir Edward F. Jacobs	Organist
	Sentinel

and proclamation was made, that the officers of Boston Commandery, with the exception of Prillate, Standard Bearer, Warden, our Guard, and Organist had been duly installed into their respective stations, and that the Commandery was legally organized for the despatch of business.

25 The Em. Commander, on assuming the East, tendered the thanks of the Commandery to Em. Sir James M. Gleason, who had presided at the election, and R. E. Sir Dana J. Hander, who, assisted by E. Sir Charles E. Price, as Grand Warden, had installed the officers for the ensuing year.

26 In the matter of the proposed amendment to the By. Laws, as recorded pp 95-97, which was returned by the Grand Commandery at its Semi-Annual Conclave, in May, with certain verbal changes to be accepted by the Commandery, before approval by

the Grand Commandery, it was voted, that the changes, as recommended, be adopted, with the exception of the one in the last line thereof, changing the word "address" to "residence" which was not adopted.

- 27 On motion, it was Voted; That the Council, and such as the Eminent Commander may appoint, be a committee to take into consideration the feasibility of holding a "Ladies night" during the coming winter, and report upon the matter at the next Conclave of the Commandery.

Subsequently, the following Sir Knights were added to the Council, on the committee:

Sir Rev. Geo L. Perin D.D.,

Sir Jesse E. Ames,

Sir Leonard W. Rose,

Sir Oscar F. Allen

& Sir J. Silman Waite

At ten o'clock and thirty minutes the Commandery was closed in Due Form, the Grand Commander taken under escort, and the Sir Knights repaired to the August Hall.

A true record

Attest

J. Silman Waite
Recorder

28

The funeral of Sir Albert S. Caswell was held at his late residence, 25 Woodville St. Roxbury, Tuesday October 17, 1905, at two thirty o'clock P.M.

Sir Knights:

Walter W. Boyden,

Edward P. Upham,

William W. Bartlett,

Henry C. Cottle,

Otis Eddy,

were appointed a committee to represent the Commandery

29 The funeral of Sir Charles Mansel was held at his late residence 26 Crawford St. Roxbury on Thursday, October 19, 1905 at two thirty o'clock P.M.

30 The funeral of Sir Samure O. Hildreth was held at his late residence, 30 Port Norfolk St. Neponset, on Saturday, Oct 21, 1905, at three o'clock P.M. Sir Knights

Thomas F. Temple

James S. Sherman

Samure Crowell

Harry E. Howe

Fred W. Abbott and Wm O. Rand were appointed a committee to represent the Commandery

In Memoriam Sir Daniel Gregory.

Born in

Raised a Master Mason in St. Johns Lodge Boston, Mass.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Pauls Royal Arch Chapter Boston, March 28, 1871.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, a Knight Templar, in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars, August 16, 1871.

Admitted to Membership.
September 20, 1871.

Died at Roxbury, Mass.
Monday July 3
1905

a Life Member

In Memoriam

Sir Horace O Taylor

Born in Newfane, Vt. August 25, 18

Raised a Master Mason in Joseph Warren
Lodge, Boston, April 28, 1867Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrews
R. A. Chapter, Boston, June 5, 1867Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
February 19, 1868.Admitted to membership
May 20, 1868Died at Boston, Mass.
Monday July 17
1905.

a Life Member

In Memoriam

Sir George Herbert Picknell

Born in Roxbury Mass., August 22, 1856

Raised a Master Mason in Union Lodge,
Dorchester, Mass., June 14, 1898.Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Dorchester
Royal Arch Chapter, Dorchester Mass., Jan. 27, 1902Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
December 11, 1902Admitted to membership
December 11, 1902.Died at Boston, Mass.
Friday, July 21, 1905

a Life Member

In Memoriam

Sir Lauder Miller Haskins

Born in Rockport Mass. June 20, 1842

Raised a Master Mason in Lafayette Lodge,
Washington, D.C. July 6, 1865.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Washington
Royal Arch Chapter, Salem, Mass. Apr. 22, 1866

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in

Admitted to Membership
November 11, 1869

Died at Rockport, Mass
Tuesday August 1
1905

In Memoriam

Sir John Hartwell Lakin

Born in.

Raised a Master Mason in

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, December 8, 1871.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar,
May 2, 1872

Admitted to Membership
June 19, 1872

Died at Falmouth Heights, Mass.
Sunday August 20
1905

In Memoriam

O. Si Jacob Francis Lotts.

Born in Boston, Mass. July 19, 1825

Raised a Master Mason in Lafayette Lodge, No. 64,
New York City. October 20, 1854.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's
Royal Arch Chapter Boston, February 21, 1860.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commander of Knights Templar
January 11, 1865.

Admitted to Membership
February 15, 1865

Eminent Commander, 1880.- 1881.

Died in Dorchester Mass
Tuesday, September 5,
1905.

In Memoriam

Si Albert Smith Caswell

Born in Harrison, Maine June 12, 1839

Raised a Master Mason in Massachusetts
Lodge Boston, Mass. March 17, 1890

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Dorchester
Royal Arch Chapter Dorchester, Mass. Oct. 12, 1896

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commander of Knights Templar
December 16, 1896

Admitted to Membership
December 16, 1896.

Died at Roxbury, Mass
Sunday October 15,
1905

a. Life Member

In Memoriam
Sir Charles Mann

Born in Boston November 11, 1844

Raised a Master Mason in Columbian Lodge
Boston, Mass. June 2, 1872

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St Andrews
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, March 1,

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
June 21, 1882

Admitted to Membership
June 21, 1882

Died at Newton, Mass.
Monday October 16
1905

In Memoriam
Sir Samuel Benjamin Kidderth

Born in Boston, Mass. July 25, 1825.

Raised a Master Mason in Union Lodge
Dorchester, Mass. January 19, 1864.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St Andrews
Royal Arch Chapter, February 7, 1866.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
April 13, 1866.

Admitted to Membership,
September 19, 1866.

Died at Niponset, Mass.,
Wednesday, October 18
1905

The funeral of Sir William Albert Brownlow was held at his late residence, 41 Addington Road, Brookline, Thursday, Nov. 2, at two o'clock P.M. The following committee was notified to represent the Commandery.

Sir James S. Blake,
Sir George E. Savory,
Sir Elbridge M. Rawson,
Sir G. Howard Jones
Sir Frank W. Ames

Summary - October 1905

1	Officers present	152
2	Past Commanders present	153
3	Records	"
4	4 petitions received	"
5	1 application for membership	154
6	1 restored to Good Standing	155
7	1 reinstated	"
8		
9	4 suspended	"
10	The names of thirty-eight delinquents read	156

11	General Orders, No. 7, 1904-1905	157
12	" " " 8 " "	"
13	10 deaths announced	163
14	Floral tributes announced	"
15	Armour's Report	164
16	Records " "	"
17	Finance Committee's Report	"
18	Trustees Report	172
19	Election of officers	176
20	Report of Committee on nominations	"
21	On Sir James M. Gleason presided	178
22	The R. E. Grand Commander announced	180
23	" " " " " received	181
24	appointments	"
25	Tender of thanks	183
26	Action on Amendment to By-Laws	"
27	Committee on Ladies night appointed	184
28	Funeral of Sir Albert S. Caswell	186
29	" " " Charles Mann	"
30	" " " Saml. O. Hildreth	"
31	Memorial pages " Daniel Gregory	187
	" " Horace B. Taylor	188
	" " Geo. H. Picknell	189
	" " Linda M. Haskins	190
	" " John H. Lakin	191
	" " J. Francis Lotts	192
	" " Albert S. Caswell	193
	" " Charles Mann	194
	" " Saml. O. Hildreth	195

Asylum of Boston
 Commandery, N.T., Boston,

Tuesday November 7. 1905
 Masonic Temple, Boylston Street.

Special Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was
 opened at twelve o'clock M. with the
 following organization.

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield, as	Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Geo. George L. Perin,	Orator
— — — — —	— — — — —
Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Senior Warden
— — — — —	Junior Warden
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite	Treasurer
— — — — —	Recorder
Sir Edgar F. Hunt	Standard Bearer
Sir Francis H. Appleton	Sword Bearer
Sir Joseph T. Paul	as Warden
Sir George S. Foster	Second Guard
Sir Franklin C. Russell	Guard
Sir Charles W. Ward	"
Sir Fred. H. McLaughlin	"

Sir Isaac E. Decrow	as Guard
Sir William P. Holmes	" "
Sir Henry Samuels	" "
Sir Thomas J. Phelps	" "
Sir J. Frederick Sampson	Armored
Sir Thomas McCarter	Musical Director
Sir Eben H. Bailey	Organist
— — — — —	Sentinel

Past Commanders present.

8 E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield
 1 E. Sir Eugene A. Holton
 E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield
 E. Sir J. Gilman Waite
 E. Sir Rinaldo E. Richardson

Sir Knights in Uniform

Sir Horace P. Blackman,	Sir Wm F. Gaddet,
Sir Nelson Beckwith,	Sir A. F. Dechtel,
Sir Walter W. Pryden,	Sir John A. Bell,
Sir James Dean,	Sir Edward E. Chick,
Sir Fred. H. Capper,	Sir Josiah T. Dyre,
Sir John A. Collicott,	Sir Wilbur E. Davisow,
Sir George A. Griffith,	Sir George R. Farrell,
Sir Joseph J. Hovers,	Sir John H. Houghton,
Sir Wm. O. Hubbard,	Sir John Holmstrom,
Sir John H. Howe,	Sir Lezschiah M. Laughlin,
Sir D. A. McDonald,	Sir Chas. S. Montgomery,
Sir Frank J. Nowell	Sir Augustus F. Koubel

Sir Allan Prescott,	Sir Geo E. Pratt,
Sir James P. Richardson,	Sir Charles L. Russell,
Sir H. L. Purdy,	Sir Alfred. Seaw,
Sir Wm H. Stocker,	Sir Alex M. Robinson,
Sir Edwin A. Stone,	Sir James Ray,
Sir Herbert E. Wheat,	Sir Walter E. Hyman.
Sir Bartholomew M. Young	- 60 -

Sir Knights not in Uniform

Sir Wm T. Cheswell,	Sir Elijah P. Hize
Sir Wm D. Pack,	Sir Abner A. Folsom
Sir Geo. E. Atwood,	Sir Saml. F. Hubbard
Sir John McGaw,	Sir Fredk L. Prigge
Sir Walter R. Dyw,	Sir Francis E. Page
Sir Charles H. Marks	11

The Eminent Commandr stated, that a Special Conclave had been called for the purpose of attending the funeral services of our late Sir Knight,

John S. Danmull.
at the First M. E. Church, on Temple St. Boston, at 12-30 P.M.

The lines were formed and a Special Pav taken.

An eloquent, and most fitting eulogy upon the life and character of the deceased, was pronounced by

the Rev. Frank Hamittow, Pastor of the Church, after which, the Knight Templar burial service was given by the officers of the Commandery.

The funeral was attended by a large number of friends, noticable among whom were the representatives of different organizations to which the deceased had belonged, the largest being from the Fire Department of which he was formerly Chief.

At the close of the service, the remains were escorted a short distance, when the Commandery was formed in line, the Sir Knights standing at present as the remains passed on their way to "Forest Hills"

The Sir Knights then returned to the Temple by their Special Pav. when the Commandery was closed, and the lines dismissed at two o'clock, and fifty minutes P.M.

A true record,

Attest:

J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

Asylum of Boston Commandery, A.T.,

Masonic Temple Boylston Street,

Boston, Wednesday,

November 15, 1905.

Special Conclave

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened at twelve o'clock and thirty minutes P.M. with the following organization:-

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood	Commander
E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield	as Generalissimo
Sir James L. Blake	Captain General
Sir Rev. Geo. L. Perin D.D.	Prelate
Sir Henry Samuel	as Senior Warden
— — — — —	Junior Warden
Sir Oscar F. Allen	Treasurer
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield	as Recorder
Sir Charles W. Ward	Guard
Sir Franklin E. Russell	as " "
Sir John Holmstrom	as " "
Sir Ezekiah McLaughlin	as " "
Sir J. Frederick Sampson	as Armorer
Sir Thomas M. Carter	Musical Director

Sir Knights present:

Sir Walter W. Boyden,	Sir Enoch Beane,
Sir Horace P. Blackman,	Sir Wm. W. Gattlet,
Sir N. F. Bechtel,	Sir Edward E. Chick,
Sir George R. Farrell,	Sir Almond L. Eastman,
Sir Wilbur E. Davison,	Sir William O. Holmes,
Sir Oscar H. Pear,	Sir Henry F. Pear,
Sir Thos. J. Phelps,	Sir Charles L. Russell,
Sir James C. Richardson,	Sir James Fay,
Sir Edwin A. Stone	Sir Wm. H. Hooke,
Sir George G. Mattou	Sir O. M. Young
Sir David A. McDonald,	Sir Allan C. Prichett

The Eminent Commander announced that the Special Conclave had been to attend the funeral of our late Sir Knight, Charles E. Russell, which would be held at Rhodes Memorial Chapel, in Pine Grove Cemetery, Lynn.

At twelve o'clock and thirty-five minutes, the lines were formed, and a special car taken which arrived at the Chapel at one o'clock and fifty minutes, the service commencing at two o'clock. It was conducted by the officers of the Commandery.

At two o'clock and forty minutes the lines were formed, the Sir Knights standing at salute as the friends of the deceased passed, with his remains, on the way

to the grave. At two o'clock and fifty-five minutes resumed their car and returned to the Temple arriving at the Temple at four o'clock and fifteen minutes. At four o'clock and twenty minutes the Commandery was closed and they were dismissed.

Lunch was served.

The foregoing record is made from notes furnished by Em Sir Henry H. Litchfield, and Sir J. Fredk Sampson

Attest: J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

Asylum of Boston Commandery, A. F.

Masonic Temple,

Boston, Wednesday Nov. 15, 1905

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened in Due Form at six o'clock P.M.

Officers present.

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir Charles S. Danrell,	Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Rev. George L. Perin, D.D.	Prelate
Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard W. Rose,	Junior Warden
Sir Oscar F. Allen,	Treasurer
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite	Recorder
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
<hr/>	
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Warden
Sir Joseph T. Paul,	Third Guard
Sir Ahmond C. J. Pope,	Second Guard
Sir George S. Foster	First Guard
Sir Edward C. Hatch,	Guard
<hr/>	
Sir Vernon M. Peice,	"

Sir Franklin E. Russell	Guard
Sir J. Frederick Sampson	Armour
Sir Thomas M. Carter	Musical Director
Sir Edward F. Jacobs	Sustained

- 2 Past Eminent Commanders present.
 E. Sir James M. Gleason,
 E. Sir Charles S. Litchfield
 E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield
 E. Sir J. Gilman Waite
- 3 Reports were received from the committees on the applications of

Comp. John Andrew Lowell von Betzen,
 Comp. Kilburn Charles Brown,
 Comp. Russell Steenback Carter

and ballots taken, which proved to be clear, and they were declared to be elected to receive the Obedience of Knighthood in Boston Commandery, N. S.

- 4 Reports of the committee on the petition of Comp. Louis Arnold Gustis were received but, upon ballot being taken, his petition was declared to be rejected.

- 5 At six o'clock and forty minutes the business

of the Commandery was suspended, and a Council of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross opened for the reception of candidates, and a portion of the Obedience was conferred upon
 Comp. John Andrew Lowell von Betzen,
 Comp. Kilburn Charles Brown,
 Comp. Russell Steenback Carter

- 6 At seven o'clock and forty minutes the Council of the Red Cross was closed and the business of the Commandery was resumed.

- 7 Records
 The Record of the annual convocation, and the special convocation Nov. 1, were read and declared approved.

- 8 Application for Membership, was received from:

Sir Edgar H. Whitney
 A member of Artisan Lodge and North Star Chapter of Winchendon Mass
 Knighted in and admitted from Jerusalem Commandery of Fitchburg Mass.
 Recommended by Sir Francis H. Appleton,
 Committee: Sir Geo W. Hawley, Sir Will A. Mulfield, E. Sir J. Gilman Waite

- 9 The Recorder stated that Sir James F. Keamy was square on the books and had re-

granted a diuit in the manner prescribed. It was ordered, that a certificate of diuit be issued to Sir Knight Henry.

- 10 The E. Commander stated that he had requested the committee, appointed to nominate candidates for election as officers at the annual conclave, to present a name to be balloted on for Trustee of the Permanent Fund to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Sir Knight John S. Darnell, and that committee submitted the following report:

- 11 To the Eminent Commander,
Officers and Members of
Boston Commandery N.P.
Sir Knights:

The committee appointed to nominate a candidate to fill the vacancy in the Board of Trustees of the Permanent Fund, caused by the death of Sir John S. Darnell, have attended to their duty and by leave to present the name of
Em. Sir James M. Gleason.
Respectfully Submitted.

(Signed) Thomas J. Emery,
Warren O. Ellis,
Wm. O. Rand,

Davis J. Keown,
Wm. L. Baker.

Boston November 13. 1905.

- 12 In motion, Voted, That the report of the committee be accepted, and, that the Commander proceed to a ballot.

- 13 The Em. Commander appointed Sir Knights, the Senior and Junior Wardens as tellers-

Whole number of votes cast 152
Em. Sir James M. Gleason had 152
and was unanimously elected.

Em. Sir Gleason, being present, accepted the trust, thanking the Sir Knights for this renewed expression of confidence and esteem.

- 14 The Recorder announced the receipt from the Grand Commandery, of Official Circular, No. 1, Series 1905-1906, also. General Orders, Series 1905-1906, No. 2., which were ordered to be placed on file.

- 15 The Recorder read acknowledgements from the families of our late Sir Knights Charles Warrin and John S. Darnell, the latter

bring as follows:

Dover Massachusetts.

November 14, 1905.

Richard A. Atwood

Eminent Commander.

Dear Sir and Sir Knight.

Please extend to the fraternal of
Dover Commandery our deepest sense of ap-
preciation for the great mark of respect and
knightly affection paid the memory of our
father on the occasion of his funeral services
held on Tuesday last at the Temple Street
Church, and for the floral token sent by
the Commandery.

It was with feelings of deepest sorrow and
anguish we realized ^{that his} face and voice
were forever lost to us, and the knowl-
edge that he had so endeared himself
to the Commandery he so loved and enjoyed
while in life, helped to console us in the
hour of our great affliction.

We will ever cherish the thought and
knowledge that our Masonic home was his and
that its welfare was near his heart, that his
devotion to its interests never flagged,
and his memory will constantly fill our
thoughts and urge us on, and stimu-
late us to greater efforts in knightly
devotion to its welfare.

His last hours were made happier by the
courtesy of a re-election, as Trustee, when
you knew his condition would permit him
to give but little attention to the duties of
the office.

Fraternally Yours

John E. S. Dammell.
Charles S. Dammell.

- 16 The following deaths were announced, and a
page of the records ordered to be inscribed
to the memory of each Sir Knight.

Sir Wm. A. Brownlow,

October 30, 1905

Sir John S. Dammell

November 3, 1905

Sir Charles O. Burill

November 12, 1905

- 17 The committee, appointed to consider,
and report "relative to a pilgrimage" to the
shores of the Mediterranean" presented a
lengthy report and, on motion, it was
voted that it be received and placed
on file.

- 18 On motion it was voted: That the matter of
canvassing the Commandery for the purpose
of ascertaining the number who desire to,
and will, participate in the pil-

pilgrimage, as described in the committee's report, be referred to the same committee, said committee to report to the Commandery.

19 The Eminent Commander, in behalf of the committee appointed to consider the feasibility of holding a "Ladies Night" during the coming winter, made oral report: That, in the opinion of the committee, it is desirable to hold a "Ladies Night" early in the winter.

20 On motion, it was Voted: That the report be accepted, its recommendation adopted, and. That the Council be given full power to make arrangements for a Ladies Night in accordance with the report of the committee, also: to have full power to increase the committee.

21 On motion, it was Voted: That a committee be appointed to procure and present a jewel of a Past Eminent Commander to Em. Sir Richard A. Atwood at the next Stated Conclave of the Commandery.

22 Em. Sir James M. Gleason

Sir John H. North
Sir Herbert A. Rhoades
were appointed the committee

23 On motion, it was Voted: That a committee be appointed, to take into consideration what course Boston Commandery should take relative to attending the next Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar, U.S.A., at Saratoga N.Y. in 1907.

24 Subsequently the following Sir Knights were appointed the Committee:

Sir Charles S. Dammell,
Sir James S. Blake,
Sir Jesse E. Ames

25 At nine o'clock and fifteen minutes the business of the Commandery was again suspended and work resumed in the Council of the Red Cross, and Companions.

John Andrew Lowell von Otzen,
Kilburn Charles Brown,
Russell Steenback Foster
were created and constituted Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red

Cross in Due Form, and with full ceremony

26 At nine o'clock and fifty minutes the Council of the Red Cross was closed and business resumed in the Commandery

At nine o'clock and fifty-five minutes, no further business appearing, the Commandery was closed in Due Form, the lines formed, and the Sir Knights repaired to the Banquet Hall

Sir Knights in uniform	36
" " not "	?
" " Visitors	31

a true record.

Attest: J. Simon Waite
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir William Albert Brownlow.

Born in Cambridge, Mass. May 19, 1854

Raised a Master Mason in Abundant Lodge, Boston, February 10, 1886

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, November 21, 1893.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, a Knight Templar, in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar February 21, 1894.

Admitted to Membership, February 21, 1894

Died at Brookline, Mass. Monday, October 30, 1905

a Life Member

In Memoriam.

Sir John Staunhope Damrell.

Born in Boston, Mass., June 29, 1828.

Raised a Master Mason in Mt. Labor
Lodge, East Boston, October 24, 1853.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, April 27, 1854.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar.
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
December 26, 1854.

Admitted to Membership
January 17, 1855

Died in Boston, Mass.
Friday November 3, 1905

Our Senior Member

In Memoriam

Sir Charles Otis Durrill

Born in Lynn, Mass., September 24, 1835

Raised a Master Mason in Mt. Lebanon
Lodge, Boston, Mass., November 8, 1864.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrews
Royal Arch Chapter Boston, June 5, 1867.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a Knight Templar.
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
February 19, 1868

Admitted to Membership
May 20, 1868

Died at Roxbury, Mass.
Sunday November 12, 1905.

a Life Member.

Summary - November 1905

1	Officers present.	205
2	Past Commander present.	206
3	3 elected to receive the Order.	"
4	1 rejected.	"
5	Business of the Commandery suspended.	"
6	" " " resumed.	207
7	Records.	"
8	1 application for membership.	"
9	1 admitted.	"
10	Committee appointed to nominate Candidate for Trustee.	208
11	Report of committee " " " "	"
12	Election of Trustee.	209
13	" " "	"
14	Official circular, No. 1,	"
15	Acknowledgment.	"
16	3 deaths Reported.	211
17	Report of committee on European pilgrimage, placed on file.	"
18	Commandery to be canvassed for by the committee.	"
19	Report of Committee on "Ladies night."	212
20	" " " " " accepted.	"
21	Voted to present a Past Commander, Jewell to E. S. Atwood.	"
22	Committee to procure " " " "	"
23	Attendance upon 30 th Biennial considered.	213
24	Committee appointed on " " " "	"
25	Work of Red Cross Council resumed on three Candidates.	"
26	Business resumed in Commandery and closed.	214
27	3 Memorial pages.	215

In Memoriam

Sir William Arthur Wilson

Born in St. Andrews, St. P., May 12, 1857

Raised a Master Mason in Folland Lodge
Boston, Mass., March 10, 1892.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrews
Royal Arch Chapter Boston, Mass., June 1, 1892.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar,
June 15, 1892.

Admitted to Membership,
June 15, 1892.

Died in Boston, Mass.,
Thursday, December 14,
1905.

In Memoriam

Sir Stark Henry Davis

Born in Derry, N.H. April 20, 1845

Raised a Master Mason in Joseph Warren
Lodge, Boston, Mass., June 23, 1868Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Mt. Vernon
Royal Arch Chapter, Roxbury, June 16, 1870.Dubbed and created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar.
February 21, 1872.Admitted to Membership
March 20, 1872Died at Somerville, Mass.,
Monday, December 18,
1905.

A Life Member.

In Memoriam.

Sir Frank Seiders Brown.

Born in Salmon Falls, N.H., March 25, 1880.

Raised a Master Mason in Granite Lodge No. 65,
Salmon Falls, N.H., July 13, 1901.Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Edwards
R.A. Chapter, No. 21, Somersworth, N.H.Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in St. Paul Commandery, No. 5, of Dover, N.H.
May 30, 1903.

Dismissed January 18, 1905.

Admitted to Boston Commandery,
January 18, 1905Died in Boston, Mass.,
Friday, December 22, 1905.

4 The funeral of Sir William A. Wilson, who died suddenly ~~at hotel~~ in Boston, while stopping there temporarily, was held at Woodlawn Sem. ~~etc.~~ Monday, December 18. News of his decease came by mail, on the morning of the funeral, at an hour when it was impossible to do more than send the Floral tribute of the Commandery, which was done. He died, at 549 Mass. Ave. Boston

5 The funeral of Sir Frank Seiden Brown, who affiliated by dismit, from St. Paul's Commandery, No 5 of Dover St. H., was held at his late residence, 123 Pembroke St. Boston, on Tuesday, December 26, 1905.

His death was very sudden, and unknown to the officers of the Commandery. So far as is known, the funeral was attended by Sir Knight William O'Connell, ^{only} who, subsequently, informed the officers of the death

6

Asylum of Boston Commandery, K.T.

Masonic Temple,

Boston, Wednesday

December 20, 1905.

Special Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened, in the Asylum, at twelve o'clock, and ten minutes, P.M., for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late Sir Knight Stark Henry Davis, at his late residence No. 150 Broadway, Somerville, with the following organization.

E Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
E Sir Henry H. Litchfield,	as Generalissimo
E Sir Charles J. Litchfield,	as Captain General
Sir Rev. Geo. L. Perin D.D.,	Orator
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	as Senior Warden
Sir Leonard H. Ross,	Junior Warden
<hr/>	
Sir Henry Samuels,	as Recorder
Sir George S. Foster,	Guard
Sir Franklin E. Russell,	as "
Sir Josiah T. Dyre,	as "

Sir Oscar H. Paul, as Guard
 Sir A. F. Bechtel, as "
 Sir Levi L. Rowe as "
 Sir J. Frederick Sampson as Armorer

Sir Knights in uniform:
 E. Sir Rinaldo O. Richardson,
 Sir James O. Richardson,
 Sir Otis W. Greeley,
 Sir Ezekiah M. Laughlin,
 Sir David A. McDonald,
 Sir William O. Holmes,
 Sir De Witt Shaffer.

Sir Knights not in uniform
 Sir George W. Clatur,
 Sir Charles D. Annable,
 Sir Allan C. Prescott,
 Sir Hilbur E. Davison,
 Sir Hugh J. Taggart,
 Sir William H. Stocker.

The lines were formed and a special
 car taken for Juncville at 12-30 o'clock

At the close of the service, the special
 car was resumed and the Commandery
 returned to the Temple where the Com.

mandery was closed and the lines
 dismissed at two o'clock and
 forty minutes P.M.

Lunch was served
 This record is made from minutes fur-
 nished by Sir J. Frederick Sampson,
 Armorer.

A true record.

attest: J. Gilman Waite,
 Recorder.

Asylum of Boston
Commandery, K. T.

Masonic Temple.

Boston, Wednesday December 29, 1905.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened in due form at seven o'clock P. M., with the following organization.

- | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | E. Sir Richard A. Atwood, | Commander |
| | Sir Charles S. Darnall, | Generalissimo |
| | E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield, | as Captain General |
| | Sir Rev. George L. Perin, D.D., | Orator |
| | Sir Jesse E. Ames, | Senior Warden |
| | Sir Leonard M. Rose, | Junior Warden |
| | Sir Oscar F. Allen, | Treasurer |
| | E. Sir J. Gilman Waite, | Recorder |
| | Sir Edwin A. Stone, | Standard Bearer |
| | | Warden |
| | Sir Francis M. Appleton, | Third Guard |
| | Sir Joseph S. Paul, | Second Guard |
| | Sir Alrend C. J. Pope, | First Guard |
| | Sir George S. Foster, | Guard |
| | Sir Edward O. Hatch, | " |
| | Sir Fred P. Hayward, | " |
| | Sir Vernon M. Peirce, | " |

Sir Charles M. Ward,	Guard
Sir Fred H. McLaughlin,	"
Sir J. Frederick Sampson,	Answer
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	Musical Director
Sir Eben H. Bailey,	Organist
Sir Edward F. Jacobs,	Sentinel

2 Past Eminent Commanders present

Em. Sir James M. Gleason,

Em. Sir Eugene A. Holtan,

Em. Sir Charles S. Litchfield

Em. Sir Henry H. Litchfield

Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite

Em. Sir Rinaldo B. Richardson

3 Records
The record of the last Stated Conclave were read and declared approved

4 Reports on the application of
Sir Edgar H. Whitney
for membership in the Commandery were read, and a ballot taken, which proved to be clear, and he was declared to be elected to membership.

5 Petitions for the orders were read from
Comp. Jacob Ralph Baker
a member of King Cyrus Lodge of

Stonham and Noburn Royal Arch Chap-
ter of Noburn.

Recommended and Vouched for by Sir
Gregory E. Stone, and Sir Geo. W. Mansou Jr
Committee: Sir William Gordon, Sir Eugene
C. Sherr, and Sir Wm. O. Hewes.

Comp. Walter Howard Baldwin
a member of St. John's Lodge, and St.
Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir Ed-
ward F. Jacobs, and Sir Wm. S. Heath
Committee: Sir Franklin G. Jilison, Sir Wm.
O. Hubbard, and Sir Wm. L. Baker

Comp. Clarence Deakely
a member of St. John's Lodge, and St. An-
drew's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir Wm.
S. Heath, and Sir Edward F. Jacobs
Committee: Sir Jesse E. Ames, Sir Frank
W. Richards, and Sir George E. Duke

Comp. Robert Henry Clark
a member of Joseph Webb Lodge, and
St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir
Francis H. Appleton, and Sir Charles S. Darnell
Committee: Sir W. Clifton Jones, Sir Alvan

M. Thompson, and Sir Fred. W. Abbott

Comp. William Craig
a member of Beth-horn Lodge of Brookline
and St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir Fred. H.
McLaughlin, and Sir Wm. L. Baker
Committee: Sir Edward F. West, Sir Jacob
Fotter, and Sir Alfred Seaw.

Comp. Benjamin King Farnham
a member of Windsor Lewis Lodge, and
St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir Gregory
E. Stone, and Sir George W. Mansou Jr
Committee: Sir Henry M. Rowe, Sir De
Witt Shaffer, and Sir Albert F. Stearns

Comp. Gerhard Max Willy Gorttling
a member of Mt. Lebanon Lodge, and St.
Paul's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir
Charles S. Hadaway, and Sir Daniel O. Miner
Committee: Sir Joseph E. Moore, Sir Edw.
W. Phillips, and Sir Louis Hallow

Comp. William Roderick M. Donald
a member of Joseph Warren Lodge, and
St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston

Recommended and Vouched for by Sir Josiah T. Dyce and Sir John P. Leecham.
Committee: Sir Edward C. Boyce, Sir Wm D. Rand and Sir Henry Samuel.

Comp. Arthur Olaisdell Norton
a member of (Mr. Lebanon Lodge and St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston)
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir Leon. and W. Ross, and Sir Edward F. Jacob.
Committee: Sir Henry C. Cottle, Sir Wm W. Griffin and Sir Charles D. Wright

Comp. Arthur Leavitt Norton
a member of the Lodge of Eleusis and St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir Harold C. Stuart and Sir Wm L. Aldrich
Committee: Sir Frank H. Buggs, Sir Thomas C. Ashley and Sir Arthur R. Jones.

Comp. Charles Henry Pierce
a member of Abundant Lodge and St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir James S. Blake and Sir Charles S. Dampell
Committee: Sir John G. Cooper, Sir John A. Bell, and Sir John H. Kelow

6 General Order No. 1, }
Series 1905-1906 } was read, it having
been borne upon the notice of the Council
as directed.

7 The Christmas greetings of the Knights
Templar Association of Danbury, also,
the knightly greetings of the Sir Knights
of Newburyport Commandery, No. 3,
were received and read.

8 The sentiment, prepared by the Com-
mittee of The Grand Encampment, U.S.A.,
on "Christmas Observance" was also read.

9 The committee to whom was referred, for
further consideration and report, the sub-
ject of an European pilgrimage, pre-
sented the following report:
- Copied -

To the Eminent Commander
and Officers of Boston Commandery.
Dear Sir, and Sir Knights,

The Committee appointed to
canvass the Commandery as regards
the Pilgrimage to the Mediterranean
did not deem it advisable. They
also conferred with the Eminent Com-
mander and Recorder, who were of the
same opinion, therefore they have no
report to make.

The question was borne on the regular notice so that it will be brought up for discussion.

We ask that this be accepted and the committee discharged.

Courteously Yours.

Signed

A. M. Cote,

Harriet E. Mason,

Charles S.

Committee

It was Voted: That the report be accepted, spread upon the Records, and the committee's request, to be discharged, granted.

10 The Eminent Commander announced the gift to the Commandery, by Sir Knight, the Captain General, of a Traveller's Clock, - which would be very useful to the presiding officer in reminding of the flight of time.

11 On motion, it was Voted: That the thanks of the Commandery be tendered to Sir Knight Blake for his useful gift.

12 At this time, Em. Sir James M. Gleason

was invited to assume the East for the purpose of installing those officers who were not present for installation at the Annual Conclave.

Assisted by Sir Jesse E. Ames, as Marshal, he proceeded to install
 Sir Rev. George L. Perin D.D., as Prelate
 Sir Edwin A. Stone, as Standard Bearer
 Sir Fred H. McLaughlin as Guard
 Sir Eben H. Bailey as Organist
 and proclamation was made, that the officers of Boston Commandery, with the exception of Warder, were duly installed into office.

13 On presuming the head of the Commandery, Em. Sir Atwood expressed his thanks to Sir Knights Gleason, and Ames for the service they had so kindly rendered.

14 Eminent Sir Gleason, in accepting the thanks offered by Em. Sir Atwood, availed himself of the opportunity to refer to the service he had performed, and was now performing, for Boston Commandery, and, in fitting and well-chosen language presented to him, in behalf of the Sir Knights,

Boston Commandery's jewel of a Past Eminent Commandery.

Eminent Sir Atwood's appreciation of the gift of the Commandery was warmly expressed. He briefly reviewed the years of pleasant service he had rendered the body, in its various offices, and the associations connected with the service, holding them to be among the happiest of his life.

- 15 The following deaths were announced and memorial pages ordered to be inscribed to the memory of each Sir Knight:

Sir William A. Wilson, December 14, 1905
Sir Stark Henry Davis, December 18, 1905

- 16 A letter, from the Em. Commandery of Cambridge Commandery, N. S., No. 42, per. du seal, to the Em. Commandery of Boston Commandery, requesting that the Orders of Temple and Malta might be conferred upon Comp. William Etson Briggs, who has been elected to receive the Order of Knighthood in Cambridge Commandery and has received the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross, was read by the Recorder.

- 17 The committee, appointed to take into consideration, and report upon, the expediency of the Commandery's attendance upon the Thirtieth Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templars, U. S. A., at Saratoga, N. Y., in July 1907, made verbal report through its Chairman.
- 18 On motion, it was Voted: That Boston Commandery participate in the Thirtieth Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment of the Knights Templars of the U. S. A., on the second Tuesday of July, 1907; that the committee, appointed to report upon the matter, be given full power to make all arrangements for the pilgrimage of the Commandery; and that said committee have power to enlarge its number.
- 19 At eight o'clock and fifteen minutes, no further business appearing, The Obedience of the Temple was conferred in due form, and with full ceremony, and

Comp. John Andrew Lovell von Petzen.
Comp. Kilburn Charles Brown
Comp. Russell Stanback Carter
and Comp. William Etson Briggs

were Dubbed and Created Knights of the Val-
iant and Magnanimous Order of the
Temple, Knights Templar.

20 The Order of Malta was then conferred in
Short Form, and

Sir John Andrew Lowell von Petzen,
Sir Kilburn Charles Brown,
Sir Russell Stambach Carter,
Sir William Etton Briggs.

were Dubbed and Created Knights of Malta
after which they signed the By-Laws
and became members of the Command-
ery, with the exception of Sir Knight
Briggs who was duly certified to
Cambridge, under seal, as a Knight
Templar, having received the Orders
of the Temple and Malta.

at ten o'clock and fifty-five minutes the
Commandery was closed in due form, the
lines formed and the Sir Knights repaired to
the Banquet-hall.

Sir Knights in uniform 38
" " visitors 44

A true record

attest: J. Simon Waite
Recorder

Summary - December 1905

1	Memorial Page: Sir Wm Arthur Wilson,	219
2	" " " " Stark Henry Davis,	220
3	" " " " Frank Seiden Brown,	221
4	Funeral of Sir Wm A. Wilson,	222
5	" " " " Frank Seiden Brown,	"
6	" " " " Stark Henry Davis,	223

Conclave

1	Officers present	226
2	Past Commanders present	227
3	Records	"
4	1 affiliated	"
5	11 Petitions for the Orders	"
6	General Orders #1	231
7	Christmas Greeting: Taunton Templar Association	"
8	Grand Encampment. Sentiment	"
9	Report of Committee; European pilgrimage	"
10	Clock presented	232
11	Thanks to Sir James S. Blake for clock	"
12	Installation: by Em Shi Gleason	233
13	Thanks to " " " "	"
14	Presentation of Jewel by " "	"
15	Two deaths reported	234
16	Temple & Malta conferred on Comp. for Cambridge Comdy	"
17	Report of committee, in matter of 30 th Memorial	235
18	Voted to participate in " "	"
19	3 candidates on Temple	"
20	3 " " Malta	236

Asylum of Boston Commandery, A. T.,
 Masonic Temple
 Boston, Wednesday,
 January 11, 1906
 Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar
 was opened this Due Form, in Conic
 Hall, at six o'clock, P. M., with the
 following organization:

1	Em. Sir Richard A. Atwood, Sir Charles S. Darnell, Sir James S. Blake, Sir Geo. George L. Quinn, D.D. Sir Jesse E. Ames, Sir Leonard W. Rose, Sir Oscar F. Allen Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite, Sir Edwin A. Stone, Sir Edgar F. Hunt, Sir Frederick Graves, Sir Francis H. Appleton, Sir Joseph T. Paul, _____ _____ _____ Sir Edward O. Hatch	Commander Sencalissimo Captain General Orator Senior Warden Junior Warden Treasurer Recorder Standard Bearer Sword Bearer Warden Third Guard Second Guard First Guard Guard "
---	---	--

_____ Sir Fred. H. McLaughlin, _____ _____ Sir _____ Sir J. Frederick Sampson, Sir Thomas M. Calkin, Sir Eben H. Bailey, Sir Edward F. Jacob,	Guard " " " Armed Musical Director Organist Sentinel
---	---

2 Past Eminent Commander present.

Emt. Sir James M. Meason,
 Emt. Sir Eugene A. Holtow
 Emt. Sir Charles J. Litchfield
 Emt. Sir Henry H. Litchfield
 Emt. Sir J. Selman Waite
 Emt. Sir Rinaldo O. Richardson

3

Records
 The records of the last Special, and
 stated, conclave were read and de-
 clared approved.

4 Reports of the committees on the petitions
 of
 Comp. Jacob Ralph Baker,
 Comp. Walter Howard Caldwell,
 Comp. Clarence Blakely

Comp. Robert Henry Clark.
 Comp. William Craig.
 Comp. Benjamin King Farnham.
 Comp. Gerhard Max Willy Gosttling.
 Comp. William Frederick McDonald.
 Comp. Arthur Plaisdel Norton.
 Comp. Arthur Lavitt Norton.
 Comp. Charles Henry Piere.

were read, and a ballot taken on each petition which bring clear they were severally declared to be elected to receive the Orders of Knighthood in Boston Commandery, K. T.

5 The Recorder stated, that Sir J. Frank Hammond was clear on the books and desired to dismit from the Com. mandery. It was ordered, that a certificate of dismit be issued to Sir Knight Hammond.

6 Letters from the families of Sir Charles C. Purcell, Sir Stark Henry Davis, expressing their thanks to the Commandery for services rendered were read by the Recorder

a letter from Cambridge Commandery K. T., including therein a vote of thanks, passed by that body, to Boston Commandery K. T., for the confining of the Orders of the Purple and Malta on William Etow Briggs, who had been created and constituted a Companion of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross in Cambridge Commandery.

1 Voted: That action be taken by the Commandery, at the April Conclave, 1906, on the names of those Sir Knights who were delinquent, under the By-Laws, in the payment of annual dues

8 The Eminent Commander announced the death of Sir Frank Seiders Brown December 22, 1905 and ordered that a page of the Records be inscribed to his memory

a At seven o'clock and five minutes the business of the Commandery was suspended, a Council of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross opened for the reception of candidates, and

Comp. Jacob Ralph Baker

Comp. Walter Howard Baldwin,
 Comp. Clarence Blakely,
 Comp. Robert Henry Clark,
 Comp. Benjamin King Farnham,
 Comp. Gerhard Max Willy Gottling,
 Comp. William Roderick McDonald,
 Comp. Arthur Leavitt Norton,
 Comp. Charles Henry Pierce,

were created and constituted Compan-
 ions of the Illustrious Order of the Red
 Cross in Due Form

10 At nine o'clock and thirty minutes the busi-
 ness of the Commandery was resumed

At nine o'clock and forty-five minutes,
 no further business appearing, the Com-
 mandery was closed in Due Form, the
 lines formed and the Sir Knights repaired
 to the Banquet-Hall

Sir Knights in uniform 33
 " " Visitors

a true record

attest:

J. Gilman Waite
 Recorder

Masonic Temple.
 Boston, Friday.
 January 26, 1906.

11

Ladies' Night.

In accordance with previously perfected
 arrangements, the Sir Knights of Bos-
 ton Commandery tendered a re-
 ception, and entertainment to their la-
 dies and invited guests,

The program consisted of an organ
 recital, and reception by the officers,
 in Corinthian Hall at six thirty o'clock,
 Sir Eben W. Bailey presiding at the
 Organ.

At seven thirty o'clock the Sir Knights
 escorted the ladies, and guests, to the
 Banquet-Hall which had been pro-
 fusely decorated for the occasion.
 More than five hundred Sir Knights
 and ladies were seated at the tables

The Banquet-room was enlivened by the
 music of the Strube Orchestral Club.
 that furnished the music also for

dancing in Gothic Hall from ten until twelve o'clock.

From nine until ten o'clock, an entertainment, miscellaneous in character, consisting of Biograph views thrown upon a screen, recitations, and violin solos was given in Louis Hall.

The several Halls, Corridors, and Amories, were profusely decorated with palms and flowers.

The entire event was one affording much pleasure to all participating in it.

Attest J. Simon Waite
Recorder

- 12 The funeral of Sir Daniel M. Hagen was held at his late residence, 96 Prospect St. Cambridge on Saturday January 27, at two o'clock P.M.

a committee consisting of Sir Knights
Charles L. Russell.

Leander M. Hammon.

Augustus P. Clarke.

J. Augustine Wade.

Edgar F. Hunt.

Edward E. Chick

was appointed to represent the Commandery

- 13 The funeral of Sir Augustus D. Gould was held at his late residence, 32 Maple St. Braintree, Mass., on Wednesday January 31, at ten o'clock A.M. The Commandery was represented by

© Sir Richard A. Atwood,

Sir Henry L. Fincastle,

Sir Edward H. Kavanagh,

- 14 The funeral of Sir William F. Butler was held at his late residence, 211 Harvard St. Dorchester, on Tuesday February 13, at two o'clock P.M. and

was attended by
 E. Sir Eugene A. Holtow,
 E. Sir Rinaldo P. Richardson,
 Sir Freeman S. Atkins,
 Sir Henry Gray,
 Sir Josiah T. Dyer,
 Sir Henry Samuel,
 Sir Heskiah McLaughlin,
 Sir J. Frederick Sampson,
 Sir Ernest L. Davis,
 Sir Wm H. Stocker,
 Sir Francis Appleton,
 on behalf of the Commandery.

- 15 The funeral of Sir Eldridge Freeman was held at 19 Kearsam St. Stoneham on Saturday, February 17, at two thirty o'clock P.M. and was attended by
 E. Sir Richard A. Atwood
 Sir Frederick M. Dean
 Sir J. H. Lean
 on behalf of the Commandery
 # Sir Rupert L. Ridgway

- 16 The funeral of Sir William T. Hayes was held at his late residence, 252 Medford St., Somerville at one o'clock P.M. on Sunday February 18. The Commandery was represented by
 E. Sir Richard A. Atwood
 Sir Charles D. Annable,
 Sir Henry Samuel,
 Sir Charles D. Wright,
 Sir J. Frederick Sampson,
 Sir Ernest L. Davis,
 Sir William O. Holmes,
 Sir Nelson Beckwith,
 Sir Austin C. Drake,

- 17 The funeral of Sir William T. Chelwell was held in Tremont Temple on Sunday, February 18, at two o'clock P.M. The Commandery was represented by
 E. Sir R. A. Atwood, Sir Elijah O. Hine,
 Sir Charles S. Damrell, Sir John M. Gaw,
 E. Sir James S. Gleason, Sir John Blackie,
 Sir Frank C. Graves, Sir Sir L. H. Sturgeson,
 Sir Edward F. Jacobs, Sir Frank H. Kapper,
 Sir Marcus C. Cook, Sir John E. S. Damrell,
 Sir Frank L. Briggs.

Asylum of Boston Commandery, A.P.

Masonic Temple,
Boston Wednesday
February 21, 1906.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templars
was opened in the room, in Ionic
Hall, at six o'clock P.M. with the
following organization:

1. E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir Charles S. Danmull,	Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Rev. Geo. L. Perin, D.D.	Prelate
Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard H. Ross,	Junior Warden
Sir Oscar F. Allen,	Treasurer
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Recorder
Sir Edwin A. Stone,	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
Sir Fredk. C. Green,	Warden
<hr/>	
Sir Joseph T. Paul,	Third Guard
Sir Almond C. J. Pope,	Second Guard
<hr/>	
Sir Edward O. Hatch,	First Guard
	Guard

Sir Fred. P. Hayward, Guard
Sir Elbert Hedges, "
"
"

Sir J. Frederick Sampson, Armorer
Sir Thomas M. Carter, Musical Director
Sir Eben H. Bailey, Organist
Sir Edward F. Jacobi, Sentinel

2 Past Eminent Commanders present
E. Sir James M. Gleason,
E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,
E. Sir Henry W. Litchfield,
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite

3 Records
The records of the last Stated Conclave,
and the Ladies' night, were read and
declared approved.

4 The following petitions for the Order
were received:
Comp. Ebenezer Stanley Cutter,
a member of Jettland Lodge, and St.
Andrews Royal Arch Chapter, of Boston.
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir Geo. W.
Manson Jr., and Sir Warren P. Ellis.
Committee: Sir Gregory E. Stone, Sir Wm. L.
Aldrich, and Sir Charles R. Piper

Comp. Frank Leon Fairbanks.
a member of St. Johns Lodge of Boston,
and Mt. Vernon Royal Arch Chapter of Roxbury
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir
Walter L. Tougas and Sir Leonard W. Rose
Committee: Sir Fred. W. Abbott, Sir Alex. W. L.
Clute, and Sir Josiah S. Hathaway.

Comp. George Lamont Hunter.
a member of Revue Lodge and St. An-
drews Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir James
D. McDonald and Josiah S. Ryan.
Committee: Sir Francis H. Appleton, Sir
Joseph T. Paul and Sir Charles F. Parker

Comp. James Miller.
a member of St. Johns Lodge of Boston and
Dorchester Royal Arch Chapter of Dorchester
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir Walter
L. Tougas and Sir Leonard W. Rose
Committee: Sir Ernest L. Davis, Sir Orville
E. Johnson, and Sir Geo. L. H. Stevenson

- 5 The request of Sir Geo. F. Mansfield
for a Dimit was read and it was
ordered: That a certificate of the same
be issued to him on receipt of such
portion of the annual dues, ^{of 1906} as

as have accrued to date, which was
done

- 6 The Eminent Commander announced the
following deaths and ordered that a page
of the Records be inscribed to the memory of each.

Sir Daniel M. Hazen,	January 24, 1906
Sir Augustus D. Gould,	January 28, 1906
Sir William F. Butler,	February 10, 1906
Sir Eldridge C. Freeman,	February 14, 1906
Sir William S. Hayes,	February 16, 1906
Sir William T. Cheswell,	February 15, 1906

- 7 The Recorder announced the receipt
of acknowledgements of courtesies,
extended by the Commandery, from the
families of Sir & Knights Daniel M.
Hazen, Augustus D. Gould, William F.
Butler and William T. Cheswell.

- 8 The Eminent Commander announced the
appointment of Sir Gilbert Hodges to the
office of assistant Guard and invited
C. Sir James M. Gleason to install Sir Fred.
C. Graves as Warden and Sir Gilbert
Hodges as Guard, which he did.

- 9 A motion of Sir Knight, the Captain General,

the thanks of the Commandery were extended to Miss Margaret O. Lander for numbers rendered in the programme for "Entertainment" on the evening of our "Ladies night" January 26, last.

10 Sir Knight, the Generalissimo, in behalf of the committee on pilgrimage to the Thirtieth Biennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templars of the U. S. A. made a preliminary report

11 The Order of the Temple was then conferred in due form and with full ceremony and the following named Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross were Dubbed and Created Knights of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple Knights Templars:

Comp. Jacob Ralph Baker,
Comp. Walter Howard Baldwin,
Comp. Clarence Blakely,
Comp. Robert Henry Clark,
Comp. Benjamin King Faulkner,
Comp. Gerhard Max Willy Gortling

Comp. William Roderick McDonald
Comp. Arthur Leavitt Norton,
Comp. Charles Henry Pierce.

12 The Order of Malta was then conferred in short form and the above Knights of the Temple were Dubbed and Created Knights of Malta after which they repaired to the Recorder's desk, signed the By-Laws, received a copy of the same, also, their Diplomas.

At ten o'clock and fifteen minutes the Commandery was closed in due form, the lines formed and the Sir Knights proceeded to the Gauntlet Call

A true record.

Attest:

J. Gilman Waite,
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Daniel Marston Hazen

Born in

May 1, 1830.

Raised a Master Mason in King Solomon Lodge
No. 14, Elkins A. H., June 27, 1855Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Cambridge
Royal Arch Chapter, Cambridge, Feb. 16, 1866.Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commander of Knights Templar
March 20, 1883Admitted to Membership,
March 21, 1883.Died at Cambridge, Mass
Wednesday January 24
1906

a Life Member

In Memoriam

Sir Augustus Dudley Gould

Born in Boston Mass.

March 2, 1851

Raised a Master Mason in Amicable Lodge,
Cambridge, Mass, November 3, 1881.Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Cambridge
Royal Arch Chapter, May 12, 1882.Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commander of Knights Templar
October 16, 1882Admitted to Membership
October 16, 1882Died at Braintree, Mass.
Sunday January, 28
1906

a Life Member

In Memoriam

Sir William Frederick Butler

Born in Boston, Mass., May 29, 1840.

Raised a Master Mason in Joseph Warren Lodge,
Boston, Mass., January 27, 1880Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrews
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, April 7, 1880Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commander of Knights Templar
June 16, 1880.Admitted to Membership,
June 16, 1880Died at Dorchester, Mass.
Saturday, February 10,
1906.

a Life Member

In Memoriam

Sir Eldridge Chapman Freeman

Born in Groton, Mass., January 6, 1872

Raised a Master Mason in St. Johns Lodge
Boston, Mass., November 5, 1900Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrews
Royal Arch Chapter Boston, June 5, 1901.Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commander of Knights Templar
April 16, 1902.Admitted to Membership,
April 16, 1902.Died at Stoneham, Mass.
Wednesday, February 14,
1906.

In Memoriam

Sir William Thompson Chacewell

Born in Boston, Mass., January 1, 1843

Raised a Master Mason in Joseph Warren
Lodge, Boston Mass., March 25, 1879Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrews
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, January 1, 1880.Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
February 18, 1880.Admitted to Membership.
February 18, 1880Died in Boston, Mass.,
Thursday, February 15
1906

In Memoriam

Sir William Thomas Hayes

Born in Boston, Mass., September 10, 1840

Raised a Master Mason in Massachusetts Lodge
Boston, Mass., April 15, 1867Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. John's
Royal Arch Chapter, East Boston, June 14, 1869.Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
November 20, 1872Admitted to membership,
December 18, 1872Died at Somerville, Mass.,
Friday, February 16,
1906.

copy of
p. 271Summary - February
1906

1	Officers present.	248
2	Past E. Commanders present	249
3	Records	"
4	4 petitions for the Orders	"
5	1 admitted	250
6	6 deaths reported	251
7	Acknowledgements	"
8	1 Asst. Guard appointed and installed	"
9	Vote of Thanks	"
10	Preliminary report on Saratoga pilgrimage	252
11	9 companions of R.C. on Temple Square	"
12	9 " Malta "	253
13	Memorial Sir Daniel M. Hazen	254
14	" Augustus D. Gould	255
15	" William F. Butler	256
16	" Eldridge C. Freeman	257
17	" William S. Cheswell	258
18	" William S. Hayes	259

Summary - January
1906

1	Officers present	238
2	Past Eminent Commanders present.	239
3	Records.	"
4	4 elected to receive the Orders.	"
5	1 admitted.	240
6	Acknowledgements.	"
7	Voted to take action on delinquents in April.	241
8	1 death.	"
9	9 candidates receive Order of Red Cross.	
10	Business of Commandery resumed.	242
11	Ladies night.	243
12	Funeral of Sir Daniel M. Hazen.	245
13	" " Augustus D. Gould	"
14	" " William F. Butler.	"
15	" " Eldridge C. Freeman.	246
16	" " William S. Cheswell.	247
17	" " William S. Hayes.	"

Asylum of Boston Commandery N.T.
Masonic Temple,

Boston, Sunday, March 11, 1906.

Special Conclave

A Commandery of Knights Templar
was opened in Due Form at one
o'clock and fifteen minutes P.M.
with the following organization

E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir Charles S. Samuell,	Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Rev. Geo L. Perin D.D.	Prelate
<hr/>	
Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Senior Warden
Sir Oscar F. Allen,	Junior Warden
Sir Henry Samuels	Treasurer
Sir Edwin A. Stone,	Recorder
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Standard Bearer
Sir Fredk. C. Graves,	Sword Bearer
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Warden
Sir Joseph S. Paul,	Third Guard
<hr/>	
Sir Edward O. Hatch,	Second Guard
Sir Fred P. Hayward,	First Guard
	Guard

Sir Fred H. M. Laughlin,	Guard
Sir J. Frederick Sampson,	Armour
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	Musical Director
	Organist
	Sentinel

Sir Knights in uniform:

Sir Edw. W. Phillips,	Sir W. F. Roberts,
Sir O. M. Young,	Sir C. S. Montgomery,
Sir W. E. Wyman,	Sir Joseph T. Spry,
Sir Harry G. How,	Sir W. E. Davison,
Sir Geo. R. Farrell,	Sir J. D. McEllan,
Sir W. W. Griffin,	Sir C. S. Hadaway,
Sir Henry F. Pease,	Sir Chas. G. Johnson,
Sir James R. Richardson,	Sir James Bean,
Sir D. A. McDonald,	Sir Geo. U. Bauer,
Sir Geo. L. H. Stevenson,	Sir Geo. H. Witt,
Sir H. M. Adams,	Sir Max H. Herie,
Sir J. A. Collicott,	Sir T. J. Phelps,
Sir C. D. Wright,	Sir C. W. Grier,
Sir O. H. Pease,	Sir Wm. H. Gullett,
Sir W. W. Boyden,	Sir Eben Riggs,
Sir Frank. E. Russell,	Sir H. L. Phidley,
Sir William E. Holmes,	Sir Fred W. Abbott,
Sir Wm. H. C. Noble,	Sir H. L. Klein,
Sir H. G. Tongas,	Sir John Holmstrom,
Sir A. F. Bichtel,	Sir Wm. H. Stocker,
Sir W. H. Robey,	Sir H. W. Muntfeldt,
Sir W. A. Muntfeldt,	Sir H. E. Mughst,
Sir H. L. Kelly,	

Sir John H. Houghton, Sir Wm. O. Rand

The Eminent Commanders announced that the Special Conclave had been called for the purpose of attending the funeral of Sir Knight Charles Whitney Ward, one of the Guards, who died at Los Angeles California, - whither he had gone in search of health, - on the first of March, inst.

The lines were formed, and a Special Car taken for Uphams Corner, Dorchester, the funeral being held in St. Mary's Episcopal Church at that place.

After the service of the Church, the Templar Burial service was rendered by the officers of the Commandery, at the close of which the Sir Knights returned to the Temple, by car, and the Commandery was closed in Due Form, and the Sir Knights dismissed. Lunch was served.

Attest:

J. Gilman Waite
Recorder.

Asylum of Boston Commandery, N. E.

Masonic Temple,
Boston, Wednesday,
March 21, 1906.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templars was opened in Due Form, inasonic Hall at six thirty o'clock P.M. with the following organization:

- | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | E. Sir Richard A. Atwood | Commander |
| | Sir Charles S. Darrill | Generalissimo |
| | Sir James S. Blake | Captain General |
| | Sir Rev. Geo. L. Penn, D.D. | Prelate |
| | Sir Augustus Ridgeway | Senior Warden |
| | Sir Leonard W. Ross | Junior Warden |
| | Sir Oscar F. Allen | Treasurer |
| | E. Sir J. Gilman Waite | Recorder |
| | Sir Edwin A. Stone | Standard Bearer |
| | Sir Elyan F. Hunt | Sword Bearer |
| | Sir Frank C. Graves | Warden |
| | Sir Francis H. Appleton | Third Guard |
| | Sir Joseph S. Paul | Second Guard |
| | _____ | First Guard |
| | Sir George S. Foster | Guard |

Sir Edward O. Hatch,	Guard
Sir Fred. P. Hayward,	"
Sir Fred. H. McLaughlin,	"
Sir J. Frederick Simpson,	Armorer
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	Musical Director
Sir Eben. H. Bailey,	Organist
Sir Edward F. Jacobs,	Sentinel

2 Past Eminent Commanders present.
 E. Sir James M. Gleason,
 E. Sir Charles S. Litchfield,
 E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,
 E. Sir J. Gilman Waite.

3 Records.
 The records of the last Stated and Special Conclaves were read and approved.

4 Reports of the committees on the petitions
 V. Comp. Ebenezer Stanley Cutter,
 Comp. Frank Lewis Fairbanks,
 Comp. George Lamont Hunter,
 Comp. James Miller,
 were read and ballots taken, which

in each case, proved to be clear, and they were severally declared to be elected to receive the Orders of Knighthood in Boston Commandery, K. T.

5 The following petitions for the Orders of Knighthood were read:

Comp. Charles Arthur Pohn.
 A member of Eliot Lodge, Jamaica Plain, and Saint Paul's Royal Arch Chapter, Boston Recommended and Vouched for by Sir George W. Parker and Sir Leonard W. Ross Committee: Sir Robert H. Rogers, Sir Thomas O'Rourke, Sir Charles T. Kelley

Comp. Walter Herman Duss.
 A member of Mr. Hamow Lodge and Mystic Royal Arch Chapter of Medford Recommended and Vouched for by Sir. Herman L. Duss and E. Sir J. Gilman Waite Committee: Sir Henry D. Wiggins, Sir Albert Hodges, Sir Parker R. Litchfield

Comp. Ralph Richard Ellingwood
 A member of Gate of the Temple Lodge, and St. Matthew Royal Arch Chapter, So. Boston Recommended and Vouched for by Sir Geo.

S. Foster and Sir August J. Hawk
Committee: Sir Walter W. Poyden, Sir Hez-
ekiah W. Laughlin, Sir Charles S. Montgomery

Comp. James Edgar Moore
A member of Beth-ho Lodge of Brookline,
and St. Andrew Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir
Thomas A. Crook and Sir Edward F. Jacoby
Committee: Sir Wm. L. Baker Sir H. Clifton
Jones, Sir Edward H. West

Comp. Augustine Harlow Read
A member of Joseph Warren Lodge
and St. Andrew Royal Arch Chapter Boston
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir
Warren P. Ellis and Sir Edward F. Jacoby
Committee: Sir Myron H. Amice, Sir
Joseph J. Bennett, Sir Frank H. Richards
The Recorder announced the receipt of
letters from the families of
Sir William T. Hayes
and Sir Charles W. Ward,
expressing their thanks for courtesies
shown them in their bereavement.

7 The Eminent Command announced
the death of
Sir Charles Whitney Ward

and ordered that a page of the Rec-
ords be inscribed to his memory

8 On motion, it was Voted: That a committee
of five, of which the Council shall
be three, be appointed whose duty it shall
be to consider the feasibility of celebra-
ting St. John's Day, June 24, or some
other day, or days, said Committee
to report to the Commandery at
its Stated Conclave, April 18, 1906.

Subsequently the
following committee was appointed:

Sir Richard A. Atwood,
Sir Charles S. Darnall,
Sir James S. Blake,
Sir Jesse E. Ames,
Sir William C. Culman

9 At seven o'clock and ten minutes, the business
of the Commandery was suspended and a
Council of the Illustrious Order of the Red
Cross opened for the reception of Candi-
dates opened for the the reception of
Candidates, and Companions.

William Craig,
Arthur Plaisance Norton,

Frank Leon Fairbanks,
and James Miller.

were created and constituted Compan-
ions of the Illustrious Order of the Red
Cross in due form and with full
ceremony.

10 The Council of the Illustrious Order
of the Red Cross was then closed and
business of the Commandery resumed.

11 No further business appearing, the Com-
mandery was closed in Due Form
at nine o'clock P.M., the lines
formed and the Sir Knights re-
paired to the Banquet Hall.

Sir Knights in uniform 39

visitors

a true record

attest:

J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Charles Whitney Ward.

Born in Boston,

April 19, 1876

Raised a Master Mason in Union Lodge,
Dorchester, Mass.

April 8, 1902

Elevated a Royal Arch Mason in Dorches-
ter Royal Chapter

May 26, 1902

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar

December 17, 1902.

Admitted to Membership
December 17, 1902.

Died at Los Angeles
California

Thursday, March 1
1906.

Summary - March 1906

1 Officers present.	265
2 Past Commanders present.	266
3 Records.	"
4 Elected to receive the Orders.	"
5 5 petitions for " "	267
6 Acknowledgments.	268
7 1 death announced.	"
8 Committee on celebration of St. John's Day	269
9 4 Candidates on Red Cross	"
10 Business of Commandery resumed	270
11 Commandery closed	"
12 Funeral of Sir Charles Whitney Ward	262
13 Memorial " " "	271

The funeral of Sir William P. Gar-
azira was held at his late residence
54 Chandler St. West Somerville, on Sat-
urday, March 29, at two o'clock P.M.
and was attended by
Sir James P. Richardson,
Sir Charles D. Annable,
Sir Frederick L. Priggs

The funeral of Sir William Jewett
Bride was held at his late residence
54 Sanborn St. Reading Mass on Tues-
day, April 17, at three o'clock P.M.
The Commandery was represented
by a committee consisting of

Sir Daniel M. Lawrence
Sir James P. Richardson

Asylum of Boston Commandery, F. T.

Masonic Temple,
Boston Wednesday
April 18. 1906.

Stated Conclave,
Annual Inspection

A Commandery of Knights Templar was
opened in due form at four o'clock P.
M. with the following organization:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Em. Sir Richard A. Atwood, | Commander |
| Sir Charles S. Danrell, | Generalissimo |
| Sir James S. Blake | Captain General |
| Sir Rev. George L. Quinn D.D., | Orator |
| Sir Jesse E. Ames, | Senior Warden |
| Sir Leonard M. Ross, | Junior Warden |
| Sir Oscar F. Allen | Treasurer |
| Em. Sir J. Silman Waite, | Recorder |
| Sir Edwin A. Stone, | Standard Bearer |
| Sir Edgar F. Hunt, | Sword Bearer |
| Sir Frederick C. Gave, | Warden |
| Sir Francis H. Appleton, | Third Guard |
| Sir Joseph S. Paul, | Second Guard |
| Sir Albert C. J. Pope, | First Guard |
| Sir George S. Foster, | Guard |

Sir Edward C. Hatch,	Guard
Sir Fred. P. Hayward,	"
Sir Elbur Hayes,	"
Sir And. H. McLaughlin,	"
Sir J. Fred. K. Sampson,	Armorer
Sir Thomas McCarter,	Musical Director
Sir Eben H. Bailey,	Organist
Sir Edward F. Jacobs,	Sentinel

2 Past Eminent Commander present:

Em. Sir Frederick T. Conner,

Em. Sir James M. Gleason,

Em. Sir Eugene A. Kottow,

Em. Sir Charles S. Litchfield,

Em. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,

Em. Sir J. Silman Waite,

Em. Sir John H. Bowker,

3 The Order of the Temple was confined, in
part, upon the following named
Companions of the Illustrious Order of
the Red Cross:

Comp. William Craig

Comp. Arthur Blaisdell Norton,

Comp. Frank Leon Fairbanks,

Comp. James Miller,

4 At five o'clock work was suspended

and the Sir Knights repaired to the Gan-
quet Hall for lunch, after which
they returned to the Asylum where
the business of the Commandery was
resumed.

5 At seven o'clock work was again
suspended and the business of the
Conclave transacted.

6 Records
The record of the last Stated Conclave
was read and approved.

7 Reports of Committees on the petitions of

Comp. Charles Arthur Pohn,

Comp. Walter Herman Duss,

Comp. Ralph Richard Ellingwood,

Comp. James Edgar Moore,

Comp. Augustine Hallow Read.

were received and ballots taken, which,
in each case, were clear and they
were unanimously declared to be elected
to receive the Orders of Knighthood
conferred in Boston Commandery, N.S.

8 The following petitions for the Orders were
received and read:

Comp. Donald August Prigbun
A member of Beth-horon Lodge of Brooklyn and
Signet Royal Arch Chapter of Chautauque.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir George
H. Paine and Sir Jesse Edwin Ames
Committee: Sir A. M. L. Clute, Sir Wm. J. Roberts,
and Sir Emmons R. Ellis.

Comp. Frank Ross Ginn,
A member of Columbian Lodge and St.
Pauls Royal Arch Chapter of Boston,
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Al-
man L. Eastman and Sir Edward M. Phillips
Committee: Sir Paul C. Klein, Sir Frank A.
Mauston, and Sir Wilbert Soule.

Comp. Oliver Hesbut Lapham.
A member of Star of Bethlehem Lodge of Chelsea
and St. Pauls Royal Arch Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir John
F. Merrow, and Sir Francis H. Appleton
Committee: Sir Henry A. Davis, Sir Wm. J.
Guley, and Sir Charles B. Harrison.

Comp. Wallace Dexter Merrow
A member of Bethesda Lodge of Brighton
and Cambridge Royal Arch Chapter of Cambridge.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir John
F. Merrow and Sir Francis H. Appleton.

Committee: Sir Leonard M. Rose, Sir John A. Allen and Sir Frank P. Rhoades

9 Applications for Membership were received from:

Sir William Purvis Wright
A member of Franklin Lodge No. 6, of Lsb.
anon; St. Andrews R. A. Chapter No. 1,
and divinited from Mt. Korb Com-
mandery, K. P. of Concord, all of N. H.

Proposed by Sir Henry O. Sprague
committee: Sir Edward G. Hilton, Sir Fredk
G. Storey, and Sir Wm. H. Woodberry

Sir Harry Hamilton
a member of Mt. Labor Lodge, St. Johns
R. A. Chapter, and divinited from Wil-
liam Parkman Commandery, K. P. all of
East Boston.

Proposed by Sir Frank P. Anthony
and Sir T. A. Atwood.

Committee: Sir J. Stungis Wright, Sir Emery
D. Leighton, and Sir Fredk. W. Hayden

10

Action on delinquents

In accordance with the vote passed
at the January Conclave, recorded
folio 241, Action was taken on

the following named Sir Knights
who were delinquent in their annual dues
By vote of the Commandery, the dues of
the following named Sir Knights were
remitted:

Sir Abel Goddard, years 1904, 1905 \$16.00

" Chas. A. Sawyer " 1904, 1905 16.00

" Arthur T. Bell " 1904, 1905, 1906 24.00

Further time was granted to:

Sir H. Cleveland Beach, years 1904, 1905 \$16.00

Sir Edgar A. Cook " 1904 - 1905 16.00

The following names were refused:

Sir Emery T. Souther, years 1903, 1904, 1905 \$24.00

to the Recorder.

Sir Arthur Taylor, years 1904, 1905 \$16.00

to E. S. R. A. Atwood,

E. Sir Charles S. Litchfield

E. Sir J. Gilman Waite.

11. The Em. Commandery, as chairman
of the committee of five appointed
"to consider the feasibility of celebrat-
ing St. John's Day, or some other
day" made a verbal report favor-
ing a single day pilgrimage.
The report was accepted and
it was voted, that a one day's
pilgrimage be made by the Com-
mandery.

- 12 On motion, it was voted, that the Council, with such as it may see fit to join, be a committee to arrange for a one day's pilgrimage as recommended by the committee

Subsequently, the names of eighty Sir Knights were added to the committee

- 13 Sir Leonard M. Ross, alluding briefly to the catastrophe that had befallen the city of San Francisco, California, and was overwhelming so many of her citizens in its immensity, offered the following:

"Boston Commandery N. S., assembled in Conclave recapping with gratitude, courtesies received, extend through California Commandery Knights Templar No. 1, and Golden Gate Commandery Knights Templar No. 16, their sympathy to the citizens of San Francisco, in their hour of misfortune and distress."

- 14 On motion it was voted, that the foregoing be sent by the Eminent Commander as a message, to the Commander-in-Chief therein named.

- 15 Work was then resumed in the Order of the Temple

- 16 at eight o'clock, Em. Sir Frank T. Pease Acting Grand Warden, announced that E. Sir Walter M. Burnham, Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Massachusetts and Rhode Island was present for the purpose of making the Annual Inspection of Boston Commandery, N. S.

- 17 The following committee was appointed, by the Eminent Commander to wait upon and escort the Eminent Grand Senior Warden into the Asylum:
- Sir Charles J. Samuell, Generalissimo, Chairman
 - E. Sir Frederick J. Cornu.
 - E. Sir James M. Gleason.
 - E. Sir Eugene A. Foltow
 - E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield
 - E. Sir Henry K. Litchfield
 - E. Sir J. Silman White
 - E. Sir John K. Fowler

- 18 The pair were formed and the Eminent Grand Senior Warden was escorted into the Asylum where a most cordial and

Knighly greeting was tendered him by E. Sir Atwood, Commander. The usual exchange of courtesies having taken place, the Em. Grand Senior Warden was escorted to the East under an Arch of Steel.

- 19 The Em. Grand Senior Warden was accompanied by a distinguished Suite, among which were the following Grand and Past Grand officers:
- Sir E. Cutley Young, V.E. Deputy Grand Commander
 - Sir John A. Munro, E. Grand Captain General
 - # Sir Robert L. Pomeroy, Grand Lecturer
 - Sir Lafayette L. Blain, E. Grand Standard Bearer
 - Sir Frank T. Pease, Acting Em. Grand Warden
 - Sir George K. Punham, R.E. Past Grand Commander
 - * R.E. Sir Robert T. More, Em. Grand Treasurer

He was also accompanied by some fifty E. Commanders, Generalissimo, Captain Generals, and Past E. Commanders of Sister Commanderies or his Suite.

- 20 Immediately following the reception of the Grand officers, announcement was made, that a detachment of Sir Knights from St. John's Commandery, No. 1, of

Providence awaited permission to enter. The delegation, to the number of fifty, were received and accorded a truly Knighly welcome by Em. Sir Atwood, Commander.

- 21 Sir Geo. A. Littlefield, the Eminent Commander, was exceedingly happy in his response, alluding with much sincerity of feeling to incidents in the course of their history which had tended to strengthen the tie of friendship and the bond of Knighly regard between the members of the two Commanderies. At the close of his remarks, he presented to Em. Sir Atwood Sir Joseph P. Burlingame, a Past Em. Commander off St. John's Commandery who still further reviewed the long and intimate friendly relations that had subsisted between the members of the two bodies, himself adding new incidents when they had been the recipients of each others courtesy and hospitality. It was to add one more link to the chain that binds, that a chosen few had come to bring to Boston Commandery a token of the Knighly regard in which she is held

by St. John's Commandery, and presented in the name of the Sir Knights of St. John's Commandery of Providence, a magnificently wrought sword and Belt, of an Eminent Commander, to the Sir Knights of Boston Commandery to be worn by their Eminent Commander. And he enjoined upon them that it be worn by that office and be, by each in turn, transmitted to his successor in that high office while it should last.

On the right side of its gripe of silver, is engraved the Seal of Boston Commandery, while on the left is that of St. John's Commandery.

On the Right Side of the blade is the inscription:

To Boston Commandery,

K. T.
Boston, Mass.

and on its Left

from St. John's Commandery
K. T.

Providence, R. I.

Em. Sir Atwood, in acceptance of this testimonial, in behalf of the Sir

Knights of Boston Commandery, referred graciously to the century's record of faithful service which the two bodies had rendered, side by side, in the Grand Commandery of which they were its first two Subordinates; For this expression of reciprocal regard he gave the hearty thanks of the Sir Knights of Boston Commandery to the Sir Knights of St. John's Commandery for their beautiful gift.

The Sir Knights of St. John's Commandery were then seated and the business of Inspection taken up.

22 The official examination of the Charter, Records, By-Laws, Constitution and Code of Statutes of the Grand Encampment U. S. A. ^{Signal of the Grand Encampment U. S. G.} and Ritual of the Order of Malta No. 1, and Prelate's Ritual No. 1,

was then made according to the requirements of the Grand Commandery by the Em. Grand Senior Warden, and the official count was taken with the following result:

Sir Knights in uniform	159
" " Not "	49
" " Visitors	142
" " on Suite	59
	<u>409</u>

23 At the close of the Inspection the Em. Commander was invited to resume the East and proceed with the work of the Order and

Comp. William Craig,
Comp. Arthur Blaisdell Norton
Comp. Frank Low Fairbanks
Comp. James Miller

were dubbed and created Knights of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, Knights Templar.

The work of the Order was concluded at nine o'clock and forty minutes.

24 At the conclusion of the work the Em. Senior Grand Warden addressed the Commandery, commending it for what he had seen, congratulating it upon the good management of its affairs, and commending it upon the good ritualistic work of its officers. At the close of his address, the lines were formed and, with his suite, he was escorted from the Asylum by the same committee that had earlier in the evening introduced him into it.

The Commandery was then closed in Due Form and the Em. Senior Grand Warden, with his suite, were escorted by the officers and Sir Knights to the Bangor Hall, where an hour was spent socially.

25 During the business of the Conclave, the Em. Senior Grand Warden announced the death of
Sir William O. Parazina, March 29, 1906
Sir William J. Drake April 14, 1906

and ordered that a page of the Records be inscribed to the memory of each.

A true record,
Attest: J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

26

The funeral of Sir Hubert Hall
was held at his late residence, No.
67 Buckley St. W. Newton, on Friday
April 27. 1906, at 2 o'clock P.M.

The Commandery was
represented by

Sir J. Frederick Sampson
Sir William H. Eastland

The funeral of Sir John F. Merrow
was held at his late residence,
48 Patchell St. Melrose on Tuesday,
May 8 at 1-30 o'clock P.M.

The Commandery was represent-
ed by
Sir James A. Richardson

In Memoriam

Sir William Benjamin Paizina

Born

Austria

Raised a Master Mason in Temple Lodge East
Boston June 14. 1874

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Johns
Royal Arch Chapter, East Boston July 17. 1874

Dubbed and created a knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a knight Templar.
with Wm. Parkman Commandery of Knights Templar,
June 12. 1879

Admitted to Membership in Boston Commandery
June 21. 1882

Died at Somerville, Mass.
Thursday, March 29
1906

a Life Member

In Memoriam

Sir William Jewett Pride

Born at Dedham, Mass., September 8. 1831

Raised a Master Mason in Mount Hermon Lodge
Medford, Mass., May 28, 1863

Elected a Royal Arch Mason in Mystic
Royal Arch Chapter Medford, June 23. 1865

Dubbed and created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar.
in Boston Commander of Knights Templars
December 26. 1865

Admitted to Membership
February 21. 1866

Died at Reading Mass
Saturday April 14,
1906

A Life Member

Summary
April - 1906

1	Officers present	274
2	Past Commanders present	275
3	Order of the Temple commenced	"
4	Work suspended	"
5	Business of the Conclave transacted	276
6	Records	"
7	5 elected to receive the Orders	"
8	4 petitions for the Orders were read	"
9	2 applications for Membership read	278
10	Action on delinquents	"
11	E. Commander reported on pilgrimage	279
12	Voted to Make a one day's	280
13	Resolution of sympathy for California Templars	"
14	Voted to transmit the same	"
15	Work on the Order of the Temple resumed	281
16	Acting Em. Grand Master announced	"
17	Committee appointed to wait upon E. Sen. Gr. Warden	"
18	Em. Sen. Gr. Warden received	"
19	Suite of Em. Sen. Gr. Warden	282
20	A detachment of St. John's Commandery received	"
21	Presentation of Sword and Belt	283
22	Official Inspection	285
23	4 dubbed and created Knights Templars	286
24	Remarks of E. Sen. Grand Warden	"
25	2 deaths announced	287
26	2 funerals	"

Asylum of Boston Commandery, N.D.

Masonic Temple,
Boston, Wednesday, May 16, 1906.

Stated Conclave

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened in due form at six o'clock P.M. with the following organization.

1 E. Sir Richard A. Atwood,	Commander
Sir Charles S. Samuell,	Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
Sir Rev. Geo. L. Devin, D.D.	Orator
Sir Jesse C. Ames,	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard M. Ross,	Junior Warden
Sir Oscar T. Allen	Treasurer
Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite	Recorder
Sir Edward A. Stone	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
Sir Frank C. Staves	Warden
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Third Guard
Sir Joseph S. Paul	Second Guard
Sir A. C. J. Pope	First Guard
Sir Geo. B. Foster,	Guard
Sir Edward O. Hatch	"
Sir Fred O. Hayward	"
Sir Gilbert Hodges	"

Sir Fred H. McLaughlin,	Guard
Sir J. Fred. Sampson,	Armorer
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	Musical Director
Sir Eben H. Bailey,	Organist
Sir Edward Jacob,	Sentinel

2 Past Eminent Commanders present:
E. Sir Charles S. Litchfield
E. Sir Henry K. Litchfield
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite.
E. Sir Rinaldo B. Richardson.

3 The Order of Malta was conferred in short form and Sir Knights William Craig, Arthur Plaisdell Norton, Frank Leov Fairbanks, and James Miller were dubbed and created Knights of Malta, after which they signed the By-Laws, received a copy of the same, and, later, their diplomas.

4 Records
The record of the last Stated Conclave was read and approved.

5 Reports of the committees appointed on the

petitions of
 Comp. Donald Puggess Pugham
 Comp. Frank Ross Gunn
 Comp. Oliver Herbert Lapham,
 Comp. Wallace Dexter Merrow,

were received and ballots taken which
 were clear and they were severally
 declared to be elected to receive the
 Orders of Knighthood in Boston Comman-
 dery, N. S.

6 Reports of the committees appointed
 on the applications of
 Sir Harry Hamilton
 and Sir William Duns Wright,

for membership in Boston Commandery
 N. S. were received and, on ballot
 being had, they were declared to be
 elected to Membership

7 Petitions for the Orders were received
 from:

Comp. Edward Peter Brock
 a member of Union Lodge of Dorchester and
 St. Pauls Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
 Recommended and vouched for by E. Sir

Eugene A. Holton and Sir Joseph P. Spry
 Committee: Sir William O. Rand, ^{Sir} Wm L.
 Aldrich and Sir John H. Keoughan

Comp. Kingsley Allan Burnham,
 a member of St. Pauls Lodge and St. Mat-
 thews Royal Arch Chapter of So. Boston
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir
 Geo. S. Foster and E. Sir Julian W. Waite
 Committee: E. Sir William O. Lawrence, Sir John
 R. Newman and Sir Walter W. Boyden.

Comp. Arthur Curtis Nichols
 a member of Beth-horn Lodge of Brookline
 and St. Pauls Royal Arch Chapter of Boston.
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir
 George Urban Dancer and Sir Thomas M. Foster
 Committee: Sir James L. Robinson, Sir Rev.
 Geo. L. Perin and Sir Augustus Ridgeway

Comp. Albert Henry Tuttle
 a member of Mizpah Lodge and Cam-
 bridge Royal Arch Chapter of Cambridge
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir
 Roy A. Fay and Sir Oscar F. Allen
 Committee: Sir Ernoch Dean, Sir Edward
 E. Chick and Sir Frank P. Rhoades

Comp. John Wood
a member of St. John's Lodge and St.
Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter of Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Frank & Parson and Sir Joseph J. Paul
Committee Sir Davis H. Keever, Sir Frank
H. Sherman and Sir Eben Riggs

- 8 The question, relative to the amount of sub-
scriptions that had been made to the
California Relief Fund was briefly dis-
cussed, after which the following vote
was passed:

That a second circular be
issued to the members of Boston Com-
mandery, to be prepared by the Com-
mittee.

- 9 The Eminent Commander made a ver-
bal report for the Committee appointed
to make arrangements for a St. John's
Day pilgrimage, stating:

That, after a very
careful consideration of the matter, the
Committee was of the opinion that it
seemed advisable for the Commandery
to make a two days trip instead of one
as voted by the Commandery at the

Last convocation and it was therefore rec-
ommended that the Commandery make
a two days pilgrimage to the New
Matthewson House, Farragansett Pier,
R.I., leaving Boston on Saturday Morn-
ing, June 28, and returning Sunday
Afternoon, June 24.

- 10 On motion, it was Voted: That the vote of
the Commandery, whereby it voted to
make a one day's pilgrimage,
be reconsidered.

- 11 Sir Robert A. Rhoades then offered as a
substitute motion:

That the Commandery make
a two day's pilgrimage, as out-
lined by the Commandery, instead
of one, Carried

- 12 The business of the Commandery was then
suspended and a Council of the Ill-
ustrious Order of the Red Cross opened
for the reception of candidates, and

Comp. Charles Arthur Bohm
Comp. Walter Herman Russ.

Comp. Ralph Richard Ellingwood,
 Comp. Janus Edgar Moor,
 Comp. Augustine Harlow Read,
 Comp. Donald Eugene Prigham,
 Comp. Frank Ross Ginn,
 Comp. Oliver Herbert Lapham,
 Comp. Wallace Dexter Menow.

were created and constituted Companions
 of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross
 in due form and with full ceremony

13 The Council of the Illustrious Order of
 the Red Cross was then closed and
 the business of the Commandery re-
 sumed.

14 The following communication was
 read: - Copy -

General Masonic Relief Board.
 1745 Fillmore St.

San Francisco, Cal.

Apr 29, 1906

Richard A. Atwood,
 Eminent Com. K. T.
 Boston, Mass.

Dear Sir; -

We acknowledge with much

feeling your telegram of the 18th inst. to the
 Commander of the Golden Gate Commu-
 dery of this city. Please say to the Brethren
 that the Masonic Relief Board of this city
 is doing splendid work and that the Masonic
 Bodies of this city and the individuals
 of the different Bodies are not disheart-
 ened by the dire calamity that has
 been visited upon us, but propose rising
 from the ruins of a beautiful city,
 greater and grander. We have
 been washed in the fire of distress
 Fraternally,

Harry J. Lusk
 Secretary

15 Also, the following:

- Copy -

Jerusalem Commandery No. 19,
 Knights Templar.

Fitchburg, Massachusetts.

April 21st 1906.

Mr. J. Gilman Waite, Recorder.

Boston Commandery, No. 2, K. T.

Dear Sir Knight:

We have had presented to us
 a petition for the Obeds conferred in
 Jerusalem Commandery, from
 Companion, Charles Hugh Brown.

R. R. Eugene, who gives his residence as Waverly Mass. but who lives in Lynn about as much of the time as in Waverly.

To avoid all complications, by advice of Grand Recorder Powell, we kindly ask Boston Commandery for release of jurisdiction in this case. Your early attention to this matter will greatly oblige.

Yours very courteously,
F. L. Page, Recorder.
Jerusalem Commandery.

16 A motion, Voted: that jurisdiction over Comp. Charles Hugh Brown of Waverly, be released to Jerusalem Commandery, K. T., of Fitchburg Mass

17 The following deaths were announced

Sir Herbert C. Hall,	April 25. 1906
Sir John F. Merrow	May 6. 1906

and ordered, that a page of the Records be inscribed to the Memory of each

18 The Recorder announced the receipt of expressions ^{thanks} of the families of Sir

William B. Paragina, Sir William J. Pride, Sir Herbert Cushing Hall, and Sir John F. Merrow for the sympathy and floral tributes received in their afflictions

19 No further business appearing the Commandery was closed at eleven o'clock, the lines were formed and the Sir Knights repaired to the Paquet Hall

Sir Knights in uniform 38
" " Visitors.

A true record

Attest:

William Waite
Recorder

20 The funeral of Sir George William Blisk was held in the Chapel, Forest Hills Cemetery, on Sunday May 27, at three o'clock P.M.

Boston Commandery was represented by Sir Augustus A. Horne
Sir Frederick L. Puggs

In Memoriam

Sir Hubert Cushing Hage

Born in Somerville, Mass., March 22, 1851

Raised a Master Mason in John Abbot
Lodge, Somerville, Mass., June 5, 1883.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Somerville
Royal Arch Chapter, Somerville, June 10, 1884

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar,
March 18, 1894.

Admitted to Membership,
March 18, 1891

Died at Newton, Mass.
Wednesday, April 25
1906

a Life Member

In Memoriam

Sir John Francis Merrow

Born at Milton Hills N.H. March 30, 1835

Raised a Master Mason in Mount Labor Lodge,
East Boston, Mass. October 14, 1858

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St.
Paul's Royal Arch Chapter Boston March 31, 1863.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
February 6, 1864.

Admitted to Membership,
March 16, 1864.

Died at Melrose Mass
Sunday May 6,
1906

Summary May 1906

1 Organization	292
2 Past Commander present	293
3 Order of Malta conferred on 4	"
4 Records	"
5 4 elected to receive the Orders	"
6 2 " " membership	294
7 5 petitions for the Orders read	"
8 2 circulars to brethren in interest of California ^{subscribers.}	296
9 Em. Commande reported for committee on pilgrimage	"
10 Vote of April Conclave reconsidered	297
11 Voted to make a two day's pilgrimage	"
12 Council of the Red Cross opened	"
9 on the Red Cross	"
13 Council of the Red Cross closed	298
14 Message from Masonic Relief Board, San Francisco	"
15 Request of Jerusalem Commandery for release	299
16 Release of Comp Charles Hugh Brown granted	300
17 2 deaths announced	300
18 Notes of thanks	"
19 Closing	301
20 Memorials	302
21 Funeral of Sir Geo. W. Blisk	301

Asylum of Boston Commandery, N.T.

Masonic Temple,
Boston, Wednesday June 20, 1906.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened in due form, in Conic Hall, at two o'clock, P.M., with the following organization:

1 Em. Sir Richard A. Atwood	Commander
Sir Charles S. Lamull	Generalissimo
_____	Captain General
Sir Rev. Geo. L. Perin D.D.	Prelate
Sir Jesse E. Ames	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard W. Row	Junior Warden
Sir Oscar T. Allen	Treasurer
Sir J. Gilman Waite	Recorder
Sir Edwin A. Stone	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar F. Hunt	Sword Bearer
Sir Frederick C. Graves	Warder
Sir Francis H. Appleton	Third Guard
Sir Joseph T. Paul	Second Guard
_____	First Guard
Sir George S. Foster	Guard
_____	"
_____	"

Guard

Sir Fred J. McLaughlin
Sir J. Frederick Sampson

Armory
Medical Director
Organist
Sentinel

Sir Eben H. Bailey
Sir Edward F. Jacobs

2 Past Eminent Commander present

E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite
E. Sir John H. Bowker

3 The record of the last Stated Con-
clave was read and approved

4 The following communication was read:-
Cops,

Palestine Commandery, No. 10,
Knights Templar

Chelsea, Mass., June 13, 1906
J. Gilman Waite, Recorder
Boston Commandery

Eminent and dear Sir:

At the Stated Conclave of Pal-
estine Commandery this evening, the request
of Boston Commandery for release of

jurisdiction of our Comp. and Edward Peter
Brook of Rome, Mass., was granted, by vote
of the Commandery

Fraternally yours

Charles S. Gattley

Recorder



5 Reports of committees on the
applications of

Comp. Edward Peter Brook,
Comp. Kingsley Allan Burnham,
Comp. Catharine Curtis Nichols,
Comp. Albert Henry Tuttle,
Comp. John Wood.

were received, and ballots taken which
proved to be clear, and they were severally
declared to be elected to receive the Orders
of Knighthood conferred in Boston Com-
mandery, N.S.

6 Petitions for the Orders were received from
Comp. Paul Washburn,
a Member of Joseph Warren Lodge and
St. Andrews Royal Arch Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and Vouched for by Sir
James F. Bliss and Sir Isaac E. Secrow
Committee: Sir Frank W. Atwood, Sir
John C. Rose, and Sir W. Wallace Frost.

Comp. George Duthie MacLean
a member of Revue Lodge and St. Andrew
Royal Arch Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Gregory E. Stone and Sir David A. M. Donald.
Committed Sir Francis Appleton, Sir James
J. McDonald, and Sir Frank S. Jones.

- 7 Sir Herbert M. Leland requested a permit
from the Commandery, as provided in Sect.
3, Article VI, of the By-Laws, which
was granted and, subsequently, a
certificate of the same was issued to him.
- 8 The following communications were read:
copies.

Palestine Commandery

No. 10 Knights Templar:

Chelsea, Mass., June 7, 1906.

Emt Sir J. Gilman Waite, Recorder,

Boston Commandery:

Dear Sir: Release of jurisdiction
is courteously requested of Boston Com-
mandery on the application for the Orders
in Palestine Commandery from Comp.
George Arthur M. Innes of Boston.

Comp. M. Innes is a member of Rob-
ert Lash Lodge of Chelsea and has
just received the Capitular degrees

and affiliation in the Chapter of the Shekinah
Fraternally Yours

Charles S. Beattley
Recorder



also:

Chelsea, Mass., June 13, 1906

E. Sir J. Gilman Waite, Recorder,
Boston Commandery

Release of jurisdiction is cou-
teously requested of Boston Comm-
andery on the application for the Orders
in Palestine Commandery of Comp.
Charles Wilford Rimbach (a resident of
Boston). Comp. Rimbach, until
quite recently, was a resident of
Chelsea and is affiliated with Rob-
ert Lash Lodge and the Royal Arch
Chapter of the Shekinah in which
body he has just received the Ca-
pitular degrees.

Fraternally Yours,

Chas. S. Beattley

Recorder



On motion it was Voted:
unanimously, that release of juris-
diction over Companions George
Arthur M. Innes, and Charles Wilford
Rimbach, be granted to Palestine

Commandery, of Chelsea, Mass

- 9 The Record reported the receipt of a letter, from the family of our late Sir Knight George W. Dost, expressing thanks for sympathy in their bereavement
- 10 At two o'clock and forty-five minutes the business of the Commandery was suspended, a Council of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross opened; and
- Comp. Ebenezer Stanley Cutler,
Comp. Edward Peter Brock,
Comp. Kingsley Allan Burnham,
Comp. Arthur Curtis Nichols,
Comp. Albert Henry Tuttle,
Comp. John Wood.
- were created and constituted Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross in due form and with full ceremony.
- 11 The Council of the Red Cross was then closed, and the business of the Commandery resumed, and the Sir Knights and Companions repaired to the Daughters Hall where a substantial lunch was partaken of.
- 12 At six thirty o'clock business was

resumed in the Asylum.

- 12 The Eminent Commander announced the death of Sir Austin C. Drake, June 18, 1906.
Sir George William Dlish, May 24, 1906
and ordered, that a page of the Records be inscribed to the memory of each
- 13 On motion of Em. Sir Henry H. Litchfield it was voted, that, in accordance with Article II, section I of the By-Laws, the Stated Conclaves of July and August be omitted.
- The Eminent Commander
- 14 announced the completion of arrangements for the St. John's Day Pilgrimage, and expressed the hope that a goodly number of the Sir Knights would participate in the excursion
- 15 The Order of the Temple was then conferred in due form and with full ceremony, and the following named Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross were Dubbed and Created Knights of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, Knights Templar:-

Comp. Ebenezer Stanley Cutter,
 Comp. Charles Arthur Bohw,
 Comp. Walter Herman Buss,
 Comp. Ralph Richard Ellingwood,
 Comp. James Edgar Moore,
 Comp. Augustine Fallow Read,
 Comp. Donald Burgess Bingham,
 Comp. Frank Ross Ginn,
 Comp. Alvin Herbert Lapham,
 Comp. Wallace Dexter Menow,
 Comp. Edward Peter Brock,
 Comp. Kingsley Allan Burnham,
 Comp. Arthur Curtis Nichols,
 Comp. Albert Henry Tuttle,
 Comp. John Wood.

16 The Order of Malta was afterwards conferred, in Short-Town, and the above named Sir Knights were dubbed and created knights of Malta, after which they signed the By-Laws and received a copy of the same. Subsequently, their diplomas were sent them, by mail.

17 During the conclave, the Commandery was honored by a visit from the following distinguished Sir Knights;
 R. Em. Francis D. Jones, Helena Commandery No. 3
 Helena Montana, P. G. C.

R. Em. Leonard L. Green, Passaic N. J., P. G. C.
 Sir Henry S. Haines, Burlington, N. J.
 R. Em. Sir Geo. W. Poeth, New Orleans La., P. G. C.
 Em. Sir Geo. O. Elms, Lake Charles La., P. E. C.
 R. Em. Sir Geo. A. Lewis, Frankfort Ky., P. G. C.
 E. Sir Jacob T. Barrow, Columbus O., P. E. C.
 E. Sir Garrey Donaldson, New York N. Y., P. E. C.
 E. Sir Robt. H. M. Button, Terre Haute, Ind., P. E. C.
 Sir Thomas C. Weber, Indianapolis Ind.
 E. Sir Edward E. Pitner, Terre Haute Ind., P. E. C.
 E. Sir Robert L. Colding, Savannah Ga., P. E. C.
 E. Sir Edward E. Capper, Columbus O., P. E. C.
 E. Sir Lewis M. Lea, Sandusky O., P. E. C.
 Sir. C. H. Ramsay, Angola O.
 E. Sir James K. Allen, Terre Haute Ind., P. E. C.
 Sir Charles T. Gallagher, St. Omer,
 Commandery So. Boston.

Em. Sir Jacob T. Barrow participated in a portion of the work of the Red Cross, as did also R. Em. Sir Francis D. Jones in the Order of the Temple.

18 No further business appearing, the Commandery was closed in the Town at ten o'clock and fifty-five minutes, the lines were formed and the Sir Knights repaired to the Panzer Hall.

The record, from six thirty o'clock is
made from notes furnished by E. Sir
Henry H. Litchfield

Sir Knights in uniform
" " visitors 46

A true record
attest:

J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

- 19 The funeral of Sir Austin Clarence Drake
was held at his late residence No. 375
Madford St. Somerville on Wednesday
June 20. at three o'clock P.M.
Boston Commandery was represented
by a committee of Sir Knights se-
lected from his friends living near
his home

In Memoriam

Sir George William Blish

Born at Rome, Illinois, March 1, 1837

Raised a Master Mason in Amicable
Lodge, Cambridge, Mass., April 7, 1881.

Elevated a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrews
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, June 3, 1881.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,

a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars,
January 18, 1882

Admitted to Membership,
January 18, 1882.

Died at Plymouth N.H.
Thursday May 24
1906

In Memoriam

Sir Austin Clarence Drake

Born in Westfield, Mass., March 31, 1848

Raised a Master Mason in King Solomon's
 Lodge, Somerville, Mass., September 14, 1900

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Somerville
 Royal Arch Chapter, Somerville, Mass., Jan. 21, 1904

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
 and Magnanimous Order of the Temple.

A Knight Templar
 in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
 December 21, 1904

Admitted to Membership
 December 21, 1904

Died at Somerville Mass
 Monday, June 18,
 1906.

Asylum of Boston Commandery, K.T.
 Masonic Temple
 Boston, Saturday June 23, 1906

Special Conclave

A Special Conclave of Boston Commandery
 K.T. was held in accordance with
 the following dispensation

Grand Commandery
 of Knights Templars
 and the

Appendant Orders of
 Massachusetts and Rhode Island.
 Office of the R. E. Grand Commander,
 Springfield Mass. - June 9th 1906

To the Eminent Commander,
 Officers, and Sir Knights of Boston
 Commandery No. 2, Stationed at Boston, Mass. -

Good cause having been shown,
 I, by virtue of the power (in me vested
 as Grand Commander of the Grand
 Commandery of Massachusetts and
 Rhode Island, do hereby grant this
 my dispensation, authorizing Boston
 Commandery No. 2, to parade in full
 Templar Uniform, with banners and
 music, within this jurisdiction,

on June 23^d and 24th inclusive, for the purpose of making a pilgrimage to Tanagansett Pier, R. I.

Due and proper return will be made to me of the action had under this authority within thirty days of its acceptance, and this disposition filed in the archives of the Commandery and spread in full upon its Records.

Given under my hand this month day of June A.D. 1906, A.O. 188

(Signed) Edwin A. Blodgett,
Grand Commander.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened in Free Town at eight o'clock and fifteen minutes with the following

Organization

E. Sir Richard A. Cytwood,	Commander
Sir Charles S. Samrill,	Generalissimo
E. Sir James M. Mason,	as Captain General
Sir Leonard W. Ross,	as Senior Warden
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	as Junior Warden
	Treasurer
Sir Herbert A. Rhoades,	as Recorder
Sir Ralph R. Ellingwood,	as Standard Bearer
Sir David A. McDonald	as Sword Bearer

Sir Alex. McL. Cate,	Beaumont Guard
Sir George S. Foster	Guard
Sir Fred H. McLaughlin,	"
Sir Fred W. Damon,	as "
Sir Robt. J. Crooks,	"
Sir Lyman S. Weston,	"
Sir Herman L. Klein,	"
Sir Geo. W. Bauer,	"
Sir Wm. J. Gurley,	"
Sir J. Fred Sampson,	Armorer
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	Musical Director

The lines were formed promptly and the Sir Knights to the number of fifty-nine made a short parade to the South Terminal Station, headed by Carter's Band of twenty-five pieces. Sir Thomas M. Carter led on. At the station, they were joined by fifty-four ladies who had assembled to participate in the pilgrimage.

The objective point of the pilgrimage was the "New Mathewson House," at the "Pier," which was reached at about 1:30.

After lunch, some of the Sir Knights engaged in field sports, and, in the evening, all, who so desired, participated in a dance.

On Sunday morning the pilgrims were taken on a ride to Point Judith, with their ladies,

at four o'clock and forty five minutes P.M. Sunday, train was taken at Narragansett Pier for Boston (arriving at seven o'clock) and ten minutes, the Commandery returned to the Temple and was closed.

The foregoing Record is made from notes furnished by Sir Hubert A. Phrades

Attest:

J. Simon Waite
Recorder

Summary - June 1966

1	Organization	305
2	Ornament Commandery present	306
3	Record	"
4	Jurisdiction released by Palestine Commandery	"
5	5 elected	307
6	2 petitions received	"
7	1 admitted	308
8	2 requests for release by Palestine Commandery	"
9	acknowledgement of flowers	310
10	Council of the Red Cross opened	"
11	Business resumed in the Commandery	"
12	2 deaths announced	311
13	Stated Conclaves of July and August omitted	"
14	Completion of arrangements for pilgrimage announced	"
15	15 candidates on the Order of the Temple	"
16	15 " " " " " Malta	312
17	Distinguished visitors	"
18	Closed at ten-fifty o'clock	313
19	Funeral of Austin C. Drake	314
20	In Memoriam Sir Geo. W. Plisk	315
21	" " Austin C. Drake	316
22	Pilgrimage to Narragansett Pier	317

The funeral of Sir Herbert Menitt was held at No. 6 Parker St. Charleston on Thursday June 28, at ten thirty o'clock A.M. Boston Commandery was represented by Sir Cyrus P. Austine, and Sir Oliver W. Spaulding, who acted as pall-bearers, and also by several other members, friends of the deceased.

The funeral of Sir Winfred S. Ames, whose death occurred at the Columbia Hotel, Portland, Me. on June 20, failed to receive notice at the hands of the officers of the Commandery because no knowledge of the death reached them until many days after its occurrence.

The funeral of Sir Edward T. Gray was held at his late residence, 155 Humboldt Ave., Roxbury, on Wednesday June 18, at 2 o'clock P.M. The Commandery was represented by Sir Henry M. Rowe, Sir James M. Locke, Sir William M. Gattlet, and Sir James R. Richardson.

The funeral of Sir J. Bartlett Catter was held at his late residence, 15 Autumn St. Longwood, on Friday June 20, at 2 o'clock P.M.

A committee consisting of Sir James M. Mason, Sir Charles S. Underhill, Sir Walter M. Boyden, Sir Henry Estay, and Sir James S. Blake was asked to represent the Commandery at the service.

The funeral of Sir Flavel C. Stratton was held at his late residence No. 6 Pigelow St. Cambridge, on Friday July 27, at two-thirty o'clock P.M.

The Commandery was represented, at the service, by
 Sir Henry Endicott,
 Sir Frank A. Kennedy,
 Sir Augustine Wade,
 Sir Edward S. Chick,
 Sir Charles H. Sanforth,
 Sir Augustus P. Clarke,
 Sir Horace D. Litchfield,
 Sir Charles L. Russell,
 Sir Herman Bird,
 Sir Edgar F. Hunt.

Asylum of Boston Commandery, K.T.

Masonic Temple
Boston, Wednesday, Sept. 19, 1906.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened in the Home, in Ionic Hall, at seven o'clock P.M., with the following organization:-

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1 | E. Sir Richard A. Getwood,
Sir Charles S. Lamull, | Commander
Generalissimo |
| | Sir Rev. George L. Davis S.D.,
Sir Jesse E. Ames,
Sir Leonard W. Ross,
Sir Oscar F. Allen,
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,
Sir Edw. A. Stone,
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,
Sir Frederick C. Gavor,
Sir Francis H. Appleton,
Sir Joseph T. Paul,
Sir Amos C. J. Pope,
Sir George S. Foster,
Sir Edward O. Hatch,
Sir Fred P. Hayward | Captain General
Orilate
Senior Warden
Junior Warden
Treasurer
Recorder
Standard Bearer
Sword Bearer
Warden
Third Guard
Second Guard
First Guard
Guard
" |

Sir Fred H. McLaughlin, Sir J. Frederick Sampson, Sir Thomas M. Carter, Sir Eben W. Bailey, Sir Edward F. Jacobs,	Guard " Armorer Musical Director Organist Sentinel
---	---

- 2 Past Eminent Commander present.
E. Sir James M. Gleason
E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite
- 3 Records.
The records of the last Stated Conclave, and the Special Conclave, June 23, 74, were read and declared approved.
- 4 Reports of committees on the petitions of
Comp. George Duhie Stachan,
Comp. Paul Washburn,
were received,
and ballots were taken, which proved to be clear, and they were declared elected to receive the Orders of Knighthood in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
- 5 The following petitions for the Orders were

received from:

Comp. Harry Webster Brown
a member of William Parkman Lodge of Win-
chester, and Woburn R. A. Chapter of Woburn
Recommended and vouched for by Sir George P.
Brown, and Sir Osman C. Webster
Committee: Sir Robert C. Metcalf, Sir Cobb S. Haley
and Sir George F. Parker.

Comp. Frederick Strong Kingsley
a member of Hampden Lodge of Springfield, Mass.
and St. Pauls R. A. Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir George
H. Paine, and Sir Edward P. Brock.
Committee: Sir J. Arthur Jacobs, Sir Harry W.
Selaro and Sir Frank O. Kneeland.

Comp. John H. Leavell
a member of Joseph Webb Lodge, and St.
Pauls R. A. Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Albert A. Mason, and Sir Thomas A. Rose.
Committee: Sir David L. Rand, Sir Alex. C.
Nixon, and Sir Percy E. Mayler.

Comp. Robert Wayne Lemot
a member of Lafayette Lodge of Roxbury,
and Dorchester R. A. Chapter of Dorchester.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir

George F. Dartmouth and Sir Fred. P. Hayward
Committee: Sir Fred V. Muntford, Sir Wm. P.
McDonald and Sir Myron Faunce.

Comp. Robert Edward Turner
a member of St. John's Lodge, and St.
Pauls R. A. Chapter of Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Wm.
S. Heath, and Sir Edward F. Jacobs
Committee: Sir Mark P. Campbell, Sir Bliss
Black, and Sir Joseph T. Nye.

Comp. Clifton Henry Wheeler
a member of St. John's Lodge, and St.
Andrews R. A. Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Richard A. Atwood, and Sir James S. Blake.
Committee: Sir Geo. E. Homer, Sir Wm. S. Heath,
and Sir Edward F. Jacobs.

6 The following named Sir Knights rose,
upon their written request, granted si-
mits from the Commandery:

Sir George E. Burke,
Sir George M. Locke,
Sir Harrison Wilder.
and certificates were subsequently
issued to them.

Acknowledgements, with expressions of thanks for floral tributes, were received from the families of

Sir Edward T. Gray
Sir J. Pattlett Patten,
Sir Havel C. Statten,

1 The following letter was read:
684 Waller St.

San Francisco Calif, July 11th, 1906.

Sir J. Edmund Waite,
Grand Boston Commandery, K.T.,
My dear Sir Brother:

Convey to the members of Boston Commandery my sincere thanks for such a kind & generous remembrance from those I sincerely love. There is no organization on earth I love so much. During the recent visit of the Commandery to San Francisco I had untold pleasure in meeting so many of the old friends. It was a green spot in my life, never to be forgotten.

The loss in the recent quake and fire was severe. The loss of my life companion for more than fifty years almost prostrated me. I have been very weak from the terrible blow, but am slowly recovering. The assurance

that I have friends puts fresh courage in me. God bless you, Sir Knights, one and all.

My daughter, Mrs. Wiswell, wife of Prof. Wiswell of Lexington, arrived here July 9th. She handed me your generous token.

Sincerely & Fraternally Yours,
D. Gilbert Dexter.

8 The following communication was also read: Copy

Newburyport Commandery
No. 3,
Knights Templar

Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 5, 1906.
Eminent Sir Knight Atwood,
Dear Sir:

We send today a series of resolutions, adopted by Newburyport Commandery, expressing our deep obligation to you, the officers and Sir Knights of Boston Commandery, for the manner in which we were entertained on the occasion of our visit to Boston.

In accepting this formal expression of our appreciation, be also assured,

that neither words nor pen, can convey the added enjoyment, which came to the day by being the recipient of your courteous and knightly hospitality.

We trust that the day is not far distant, when we may have the opportunity of extending to you, your officers and Sir Knights, a warm welcome to our asylum and to this, our city by the sea.

William H. Butler,
D. A. Appleton, Commandr.
Recorder.

The Resolutions, suitably framed, were displayed in the Asylum, and subsequently acknowledged

- 9 The Eminent Commander announced the following deaths
- | | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Sir Herbert Merritt, | June 20. 1906 |
| Sir Winfred S. Ames. | June 20. 1906 |
| Sir Edward T. Gray | July 15. 1906 |
| Sir J. Gaillett Patten | July 17. 1906 |
| Sir Harold C. Statton | July 23. 1906 |
| Sir Freeman M. Jorsey | Sept 15 1906 |
- and ordered that a page of the Records be inscribed to the memory of each

- 10 Eminent Sir Charles J. Litchfield, having referred briefly to the loss sustained by St. John's Commandery of Providence, R.I., moved: "That the Recorder be instructed to convey to Saint John's Commandery the sympathy of Boston Commandery in the loss sustained by Saint John's Commandery by the death of its Eminent Commander, Eminent Sir George A. Littlefield." The motion was seconded by Eminent Sir James M. Gleason, and adopted, unanimously, the Sir Knights standing.

- 11 Correspondence by P. E. Sir William M. Donaldson, Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Pennsylvania, to P. E. Sir Edwin A. Budge, Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, and, by the latter, forwarded to Eminent Sir Richard A. Atwood, requesting Boston Commandery to confer with Sauced Commandery No. 448, Stationed at Pittsburgh, within the jurisdiction of the Grand Commandery of Pennsylvania, the Order of Malta, upon Sir Knight John F. McClaine, ^{was read} the Emi.

new Commander stated that he had consented to render this service in response to the foregoing request.

Sir Knight John H. McClain was then introduced into the Asylum and the Order of Knight of Malta was conferred upon him in short form.

- 12 At eight o'clock and fifteen minutes the business of the Commandery was suspended and a Council of the Red Cross opened for the reception of candidates and
 Corp. George Lamont Hunter,
 Corp. Paul Washburn,
 were created and constituted Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross in due form and with full ceremony.

- 13 At nine thirty o'clock, the Council of the Red Cross was closed and business resumed in the Commandery.

- 14 On motion, it was Voted: That a committee of five be appointed to nominate a list of candidates to be balloted on by the Commandery, at its

Annual Conclave, October 11, next, for officers for the ensuing Templar year and to report its action to the Commandery, in print.

The following named Sir Knights were appointed a committee:

Sir James D. Roumou.

Sir Robert F. Ford.

Sir Freeman S. Atkins.

Sir Horace P. Blackman.

Sir Samuel Crowell.

- 15 No further business appearing, the Commandery was closed in due form, at nine o'clock and forty minutes P.M., the lines were formed and the Sir Knights proceeded to the Banquet Hall.

A true record

Attest:

William Waite
Recorder

Sir Knights in uniform 30

Summary - September 1906

- | | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 1 | Organization | 324 |
| 2 | Eminent Commanders present | 325 |
| 3 | Record | " |
| 4 | 2 elected to receive the Orders | " |
| 5 | 6 petitions for " " | " |
| 6 | 3 dismissed | " |
| 7 | Letter from Sir D. Gilbert Dexter | 328 |
| 8 | " " Newburyport Commandery | 329 |
| 9 | 6 deaths reported | 330 |
| 10 | Vote of sympathy for St. John's Commandery | 331 |
| 11 | Order of Knight of Malta conferred ^{of Pa} to Tancard Com. ⁷ | " |
| 12 | Two on Red Cross | 332 |
| 13 | Business resumed in Commandery | " |
| 14 | Voted to appoint a nominating Com ^{tee} | " |
| 15 | Commandery closed | 333 |

In Memoriam

Sir Herbert Merritt

Born in Salem, Mass., November 24, 1856.

Raised a Master Mason in Soley Lodge,
Somerville, Mass., April 18, 1887.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, June 21, 1887.

Dubbed and created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar,
June 19, 1889.

Admitted to Membership
June 19, 1889

Died at Wilmington
Mass
Tuesday June 26
1906

In Memoriam.

Sir Winfred Sedgwick Ames.

Born at Woburn, Mass., May 9, 1858.

Raised a Master Mason in Mt. Lebanon Lodge, Boston, Mass., December 11, 1893.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrews Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, March 7, 1894.

Dubbed and created a Knight of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, a Knight Templar in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar April 18, 1894.

Admitted to Membership.
April 18, 1894.

Died at Portland,
Maine
Wednesday, June 20,
1906.

In Memoriam

Sir Edward Tutter Gray

Born at Boston, Mass., November 20, 1832.

Raised a Master Mason in Middlesex Lodge Framingham, Mass., December 11, 1856.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, December 1, 1857.

Dubbed and created a Knight of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, a Knight Templar in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar April 12, 1865.

Admitted to Membership
September 20
1865.

Died at Boston, Mass.,
Sunday, July 15
1906.

In Memoriam

Sir Isaac Bartlett Patten

Born in Kingston, N.H., April 26, 1826

Raised a Master Mason in St. John's Lodge
Boston, Mass., November 21, 1863Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrew's
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston January 4, 1864.Dubbed and created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
March 8, 1865Admitted to Membership
May 11, 1865Died at Longwood,
Mass.,
Tuesday, July 11,
1906.

In Memoriam

Sir Flavell Colledge Shotton

Born at Cambridge, February 14, 1840

Raised a Master Mason in Crawford Lodge
No. 234, Meadville Pa. April 7, 1864

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in

Dubbed and created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
March 15, 1876Admitted to Membership
May 11, 1876Died at Cambridge, Mass.,
Monday, July 23
1906

a Life Member

In Memoriam.

Sir Freeman Marshall Josselyn.

Born in Pembroke, Mass., February 15, 1825

Raised a Master Mason in Gate of the Temple Lodge, South Boston, June 19, 1855.

Exalted in Navvy Royal Arch Chapter Melrose, Mass. August 5, 1863

Dubbed and created a Knight of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, a Knight Templar, in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars February 17, 1864

Admitted to Membership March 16, 1864

Died in Boston,

Mass.
Saturday, September 15,
1906

Asylum of Boston Commandery A.T.

Masonic Temple
Boston Wednesday

October 17, 1906

One hundred first Annual Conclave

A Commandery of Knights Templars was opened in full form at six thirty o'clock P.M.

Officers present

1 Sir Richard A. Atwood	Commander
Charles S. Jamrell,	Generalissimo
Sir James S. Blake,	Captain General
-----	Prelate
Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Senior Warden
Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Junior Warden
Sir Oscar F. Allen	Treasurer
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Recorder
Sir Edwin A. Stone,	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar T. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
Sir Frederick C. Graves	Warder
Sir Francis H. Appleton	Third Guard
Sir Joseph T. Paul	Second Guard
-----	First Guard
Sir George S. Foster	Guard
Sir Edward O. Hatch	

Sir Fred P. Hayward	Guard
Sir Fred H. M. Laughlin	Guard
Sir J. Frederick Thompson	Armorer
Sir Thomas M. Carter	Musical Director
Sir Eben H. Bailey	Organist
Sir Edward F. Jacobs	Drum

- 2 Past Eminent Commander present
 Emr. Sir James M. Mason,
 Emr. Sir Eugene A. Holtan,
 Emr. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,
 Emr. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,
 Emr. Sir Wm. P. Lawrence,
 Emr. Sir J. Silman Waite,
 Emr. Sir John H. Bowker,
 Emr. Sir Rinaldo P. Richardson,

Records

The record of the last Stated Conclave was read and approved.

- 4 Reports of the committees to which were referred the petitions of
 Comp. Harry Webster Brown,
 Comp. Frederick Strong Kingsley,
 Comp. John H. Havell,
 Comp. Robert Wayne Lynnot,
 Comp. Robert Edward Turner,

Comp. Clifton Henry Whelan
 were received, and ballots taken which in each case proved to be clear and they were specially declared to be elected to receive the Obeds of Knighthood in Boston Com-manderf, A. P.

Petitions for the Obeds of Knighthood were received from:

Comp. Harry Sloan Masden,
 Residence: 16 Patavia St. Boston
 Occupation: Salesman: Boots & Shoes
 Place of Business: 614 Atlantic Ave. Boston,
 Member of Amicable Lodge Cambridge,
 N. Andrews R. A. Chapter Boston, Mass.
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Edw. F. Jacobs and Sir Walter O. Ellis
 Committee: Sir Fred. W. Abbott, Sir Frank W. Atwood, and Sir Frank O. Bacon

Comp. Louis Frederick Hawley
 Residence: 1654 Massachusetts Av. Cambridge
 Occupation: Broker
 Place of Business: 50 Congress St. Boston
 Member of Lafayette Lodge No. 100, Hartford Ct., Cambridge R. A. Chapter Cambridge
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Roy A. Hayre and Sir J. Silman Waite
 Committee: Sir Henry W. Patterson; Sir

Alfred G. Pope, Sir Franklin Russell

Comp. Thomas Mason.
Residence: 107 Moorfield St. Worcester
Occupation: Treasurer, Lodge. Mason.
Place of Business: 12 Clarendon St. Boston
Member of St. John's Lodge, and St. Andrews
R. A. Chapter of Boston

Recommended and vouched for by Sir
John E. Ames and Sir Edward F. Jacobs.
Committee: Sir Wilbert Soule, Sir George
Stedman, and Sir Milton O. Stephenson

Comp. Milton Everett Munay.
Residence: Woodstock Ave. Allston
Occupation: Manufacturing Chemist
Place of Business: 210 State St. Boston
Member of Gate of the Temple Lodge, and
St. Matthew R. A. Chapter of So. Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Paul
E. Alexi and Sir Joseph F. Paul
Committee: Sir Harrie K. Whitney, Sir
Henry W. Wiggins, and Sir John W. Wilson

Comp. Hubert Augustus Potter
Residence: Hotel Cambridge, Boston Mass
Occupation: Electrical Engineer, Contractor
Place of Business: 24 Commerce St. Boston
Member of Abundant Lodge, and

St. Pauls R. A. Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir James
T. Mc Donald and Sir James W. Roumies
Committee: Sir Edward H. Winsor, Sir George
P. White and Sir Edward A. West.

Comp. Willis Hanson Seavey
Residence: 46 Maywood St. Boston
Occupation: Clerk, Route Agt. Am. Exp. Co
Place of Business: 43 Franklin St. Boston
Member of Washington Lodge, Roxbury,
and St. Pauls R. A. Chapter, Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir
George H. Witt and Sir Charles S. Samrill
Committee: Sir Geo. W. Topham, Sir George
A. Titcomb and Sir Hugh J. Taggart

Comp. William James Smith
Residence: 36 Sullivan St. Charlestown
Occupation: Jeweler, Dealer
Place of Business: 36 Sullivan St. "
Member of Adelphi Lodge, and St. Mat-
thew R. A. Chapter of So. Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir George
T. Foster, and Sir Frederick S. Quine
Committee: Sir Robert Denwick, Sir Fred-
erick H. Hagar and Sir George Mac Donald

5

Delinquents.

Action was taken on the names of those Sir Knights who were granted further time at the last April Council, and on motion the membership of Sir H. Cleveland Beach, owing three years' dues, \$24.00, was declared to be forfeited for non-payment of the same.

Action on the name of Sir Edgar A. Cook, owing three years' dues, \$24.00, was further delayed. Sir Henry H. Litchfield re-questing to have the matter referred to him, which was done.

This practically disposed of all cases and no names were read, as required by Sect. 1, of Art. V of the By-Laws.

Annual Reports

6

Armory.

In accordance with Art. 13, of Sect. IV, of the By-Laws, the Armory submitted, in writing, a detailed statement of all the property in his custody. Reading of the same was waived and on motion it was voted that it be accepted.

7

Recorder.

In accordance with Sect. 1, of Art. IV, of the By-Laws, the Recorder read his

annual report, and, on motion it was voted that it be accepted.

8

Trustees

In accordance with Sect. 5, of Art. VII, of the By-Laws, the Board of Trustees submitted the following statement of the "Permanent Fund of Boston Commandery":

Boston, Mass., October 11, 1906.
To the Officers and Members of Boston
Commandery of Knights Templar.

The Trustees of the Permanent Fund submit the following Report:

Receipts

Balance on hand October 18, 1905,	\$1262.12
Interest on \$4000. City of Boston Reg.	45 160.
" " \$6000. Am. Bell Telephone	45 240.
" " \$3000. Phila. P. & O. Co	45 120.
" " \$10000. Atchison P. & S. F. R. R.	45 400.
" " \$3000. Baltimore O. R. R.	45 120.
" " \$5000. Concord Montreal R. R.	45 200.
" " \$9000. C. & P. 2. R. R.	45 360.
" " \$2000. C. R. & P. R. R.	45 80.
" " \$3000. Denver & P. O. R. R.	45 120.
" " \$3000. Pu. Marquette R. R.	45 120.
" " \$1000. Lake Shore Mich. So.	45 40.
" " \$2500. Mortgage on Sprunt property	4 1/2 112.50
" " Medford Savings Bank Report	5385

Interest on Peoples Nat Bank Deposit 3295.2159.30
 Received from Life Membership 240.00
 " " on tenth of annual receipts 797.04
Total \$4458.46

Disbursements.

Deposit in Medford Savings Bank \$5385
 One thousand dollar 4% Lake Shore
 Michigan Southern R.R. 101125
 Income of Permanent Fund to
 Finance Committee 2148.05
 Balance on hand in Peoples Nat Bank 1245.31
Total \$4458.46

The Permanent Fund of Boston Commandery
 consists of the following named 4% bonds
 all on the Books at par

City of Boston certificate No. 6752 Reg. bond	\$4000.00
American Bell Telephone	6000.00
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe	10000.00
C. O. and L. R. R.	4000.00
C. R. I. & P. R. R.	2000.00
Cattinore & Ohio R. R.	3000.00
Concord & Montreal R. R.	5000.00
Denver & Rio Grande R. R.	3000.00
Lake Shore and Mich. Southern R. R.	1000.00
Pelee and Wauquette R. R.	3000.00
Reading Co. Phila & R. Coal. Co.	3000.00
4 1/2% mortgage note of Robt E.	
Buffum on estate 136 Harvard St. Everett,	2500.00

Deposit in Medford Savings Bank 1519.42
 " " Peoples National Bank 1245.31
Total 5437.73

Signed Oscar F. Allen } Trustees
 Richard A. Atwood } of the
 James M. Gleason } Permanent Fund

On motion, it was voted, that the report of
 the Trustees be received, accepted and
 spread upon the Records.

9 Finance
 The Standing Committee on Finance
 submitted the following report:
 Asylum of Boston Commandery, K.T.
 Masonic Temple, Boston, Mass.,
 October 1, 1906.

Sir Knights:-
 The Finance Committee begs
 leave to submit the following report,
 showing the condition of the Commandery
 on the 30th day of September, 1906
 Since the last annual report there
 have been held nine stated and five
 special conclaves.

The special conclaves were held as follows:-
 Nov. 7th, to attend the funeral of Sir John
 S. Jaurill, at the First M. E. Church

Temple Street.

Nov. 15th to attend the funeral of Sir Charles O. Curmill, at Rhoades Memorial Chapel, Pine Grove Cemetery, Lynn.

Dec 20th to attend the funeral of Sir Stark H. Davis, at his late residence 150 Broadway, Somerville.

March 11th to attend the funeral of Sir Charles M. Wood, at St Marys Episcopal Church, Uphams Corner, Dorchester.

June 23^d to make a pilgrimage with ladies to Narragansett Pier R. I. returning on the 24th.

9'

Work

During the year, forty-one applications for the Order have been received, thirty-four of which were accepted, one rejected, and sit await action at the October Conclave.

The Illustrious Order of the Red Cross has been conferred on thirty-three Companions, and thirty-one Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross have been dubbed and created Knights of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, Knights Templar and Knights of Malta.

The Order of Knights of Malta

was also conferred on Sir Knight John T. McClain of Tancred Commandery, No. 48, of Pittsburgh Penna.

9²

Membership

The number of members reported September 30, 1905 was 1011
number admitted during the year ending

September 30, 1906. 31

number affiliated from other Commanderies 4

number reinstated 1

making a total of 1047

from which there is to be deducted
Number dimitted during the year 7

" Suspended for non-pay-
ment of dues 4

" died 28 39

leaving a total membership 1008
September 30, 1906,

a loss during the year of 3

The membership is divided, as follows:-

Honorary Members 6

Life 351

Members paying annual dues 651

Total 1008

9³

Annual dues

The amount of dues committed to the Records for collection was as follows:-

Unpaid dues for the year 1902	\$ 8.00
" " " " 1903	90.00
" " " " 1904	432.00
" " " " 1905	2641.95
Dues assessed for the year ending September 30, 1906	5160.00
" subsequently charged	154.65
" paid in advance	16.00
Total	<u>\$ 8502.60</u>

which is accounted for as follows:-

Cash for dues received	\$ 4680.61
Dues remitted by the Commandery	46.00
" " Finance Committee	260.00
" cancelled by audit	16.67
" " suspension	136.00
" " death	104.00
" remaining unpaid for the year 1903	16.00
" " " " 1904	48.00
" " " " 1905	504.00
" " " " 1906	2641.32
making a total, as above	<u>8502.60</u>

94

Finances

The Recorder has received the following amounts:-

For Orders	\$ 3000.00
" membership	200.00
" Life Memberships	240.00

For annual dues	\$ 4680.61
" rental of cases	64.00
" sale of tickets "Ladies night"	1260.00
" " " " St. John's	
Way pilgrimage	1017.00
from St Paul's Chapter on ac.	
contribution of funeral of Samuel Gregory	50.00
Contribution for California Sufferers	740.00
Total	<u>\$ 11251.61</u>

All of which he has paid over to the Treasurer and holds his receipts for the same.

95

Treasurer

The Treasurer had on hand at last annual report, Sept 30, 1905, \$199.72
He has received from the Recorder.

For Dues	\$ 4680.61
" Orders	3000.00
" Membership	200.00
" Life " "	240.00
" rental of Cases	64.00
" sale of tickets:-	
Ladies night	1260.00
St John's way pilgrimage	1017.00
" Of funeral expenses	
for Samuel Gregory	50.00
" California Sufferers	740.00
" interest on deposits	25.77

From Trustee's Permanent Fund,
income
making a grand total of

\$ 2148.05
<u>\$ 13.625.15</u>

96

Disbursements.

His disbursements for which he holds proper vouchers, and bills approved by the Finance Committee have been as follows: -

For Rent	\$ 3327.00
" telephone	30.00
" insurance	127.76
" rent of safe deposit vaults	15.00
" Records, plays, copying Records,	489.18
" Stationery and sundries	
" Amos's salary and assistance,	289.20
and sundries,	
" Sentinel	50.00
" Books, Stationery, printing and	
mailing notices,	733.65
" Music at Conclaves	169.00
" Flowers	4.00
" Illustrating Prelates Work	47.50
" Collations and Cigars	1489.10
" additions to paraphernalia	24.95
" Charities	75.00
" cleaning parlor and sundries	23.37
" Past Commanders Jewel	240.00
" " " Portrait	9.50

Funeral expenses	
For Advertising death notices	\$ 82.45
" Notifications	56.00
" Flowers	250.00
" Lunches and cigars	51.36
" Cars and fares	40.00
" Music	80.00
" Amos	20.00
	529.81

Ladies night

Grand Lodge for use of Temple	\$ 100.00
Flowers, Electric lights, decorations	154.00
Collations	784.00
Music, Entertainment	191.00
Printing	77.50
Police, and attendance	25.00
	1334.50

St. Johns Day pilgrimage

Railroad fares	313.72
Grand	75.00
Hotel	575.00
Sports	5.25
Printing	26.25
Amos and assistance	15.00
	1010.22
Sur to California sufferers	740.00
Grand Commandery dues	417.00
Trustee's Permanent Fund. Life Memberships	240.00
" " " on tenth of income	797.04
Palace Cash on hand	1412.37
Total	<u>13625.15</u>

97

The assets of the Commandery consist of
 Unpaid dues amounting to \$3209.32
 Cash in Boylston Star Bank 1412.87
 Unexpended Amory Fund 586.00
 in addition to which is the per-
 manent Fund 5432.73
 fully described in the report of the
 Trustees.

The burial lot at Mt. Hope Cemetery,
 and the furniture, paraphernalia,
 and sundries, itemized in the
 Amory's report.

There are no liabilities

98

Dues re-committed to the Records for collection:

Dues unpaid for 1903	\$16.00
" " " 1904	48.00
" " " 1905	504.00
" " " 1906	2641.32

Total amt. overdue \$3209.32

to which add

Dues assessed for 1907 5208.00

makes a total of \$8417.32

committed for collection

Very courteously submitted

Richard A. Atwood	Finance Committee
Charles S. Samuell	
James S. Blake	

On motion it was voted, that the report of
 the Standing Committee on Finance be ac-
 cepted and spread upon the Records

10

On motion of Sir William A. Barr,
 it was voted, that Boston Commandery, K.
 T enter a protest in the Grand Commandery
 against the report of the Committee on Ju-
 risprudence referring to "the matter
 in the address of Grand Command-
 er Hecsey delivered in Annual Con-
 clave October 27th 1904 relating
 to orders, and in connexion (con-
 nection) therewith, the absence of
 Boston Commandery Co. 2 from the
 Triennial parade at San Francisco
 September 6th 1904, made at the Annual
 Conclave of the Grand Commandery
 October 31st 1905, for the reason
 that said report is not in accordance
 with the facts in the case, that Boston
 Commandery had no opportunity to
 present its side of the case and
 also for the further reason that great
 injustice has been done the Com-
 mandery by said report.

Voted, that a committee of three
 be appointed to bring this matter
 before the Grand Commandery at the

Annual Conclave October 31st 1906 (and request that the case be reopened and that a Committee of five be appointed to consider the matter, the parties interested to be granted a hearing, and a report to be made to the Grand Commandery at the Semi-Annual Conclave in May 1907 and that said Committee be given full power to take any further action that in their judgment may seem necessary or proper in the premises.

Em. Sir William P. Lawrence,
Em Sir Eugene A. Holton,
Sir James S. Blake, Genl.

were appointed the committee

11 On motion, it was then Voted, that the Commandery proceed to an election of officers for the ensuing year.

12 The committee appointed at the September Conclave, to nominate a list of candidates to be balloted on for officers at the Annual Conclave submitted the following report:-
To the Eminent Commander,

Courteously yours James D. Porvins,
Freeman S. Atkins,
George P. Blackman,
Robert F. Ford,
Samuel Crowder.

and Sir Knights of Boston Commandery.
The committee appointed to nominate officers report as follows:

For Commander,	Sir Charles S. Hamell,
" Generalissimo,	Sir James S. Blake,
" Captain General	Sir Jesse E. Ames,
" Prelate	Sir Rev. Geo. L. Perri D. D.,
" Senior Warden	Sir Leonard M. Ross,
" Junior Warden	Sir Frederick C. Graves,
" Treasurer	Sir Oscar F. Allen,
" Recorder	Emr. Sir J. Gilman Waite,
" Trustee of the Permanent Fund for three years	Sir Hubert A. Rhoads,

#1

On motion, it was voted to accept the report and proceed to a ballot.

The following Tellers were appointed

I Sir John H. North,
Sir Chazkiah M. Laughlin,
Sir George E. Stratton.

II Sir Richard Hapgood,
Sir Charles A. Grant,
Sir A. D. Freeman.

The balloting proceeded as follows:-

14 Whole number of votes cast for
Eminent Commander was 160
Sir Charles S. Jamull had 159
and was elected

Whole number of votes cast for
Generalissimo was 144
Sir James S. Blake had 144
and was elected, unanimously

Whole number of votes cast for
Captain General was 135
Sir Jesse E. Ames had 129
and was elected

Whole number of votes cast for
Prelate was 127
Sir Rev. George L. Penin had 127
and was elected, unanimously

Whole number of votes cast for
Senior Warden was 123
Sir Leonard W. Ross had 120
and was elected

Whole number of votes cast for
Junior Warden was 122
Sir Frederick O. Evans had 122
and was elected, unanimously

Whole number of votes cast for
Treasurer was 116
Sir Oscar F. Allen had 116
and was elected, unanimously

Whole number of votes cast for
Recorder was 119
Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite had 117
and was elected

Whole number of votes cast for
Trustee of the Permanent Fund 117
Sir Robert A. Rhoades had 116
and was elected

15 At the conclusion of the ballot for Em.
minent Commander, a committee, con-
sisting of the Past Eminent Comman-
deers present:

Em. Sir James M. Gleason Chairman
Em. Sir Eugene A. Holtom
Em. Sir Charles S. Litchfield
Em. Sir Henry H. Litchfield
Em. Sir William P. Lawrence
Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite
Em. Sir John W. Bowker
Em. Sir Rinaldo B. Richardson
was appointed
to wait upon and introduce the Em.

inent Commander elect into the Asylum

The committee attended to the duty assigned to it and returned with the Eminent Commander elect in charge. Em. Sir Gleason, in well chosen words presented the Eminent Commander elect to Eminent Sir Otwood who was pleased to convey to Sir Knight Samuell the very flattering manner in which the Sir Knights of the Commandery had called him to the highest office in their gift and requested his acceptance of the office.

Sir Knight Samuell, with much earnestness and sincerity of feeling, expressed his thanks to the Sir Knights for the preference they had shown in calling him to this high office, with its attendant responsibilities, and pledged his best efforts in the discharge of the duties devolving upon him.

Installation

- 16 Eminent Sir Otwood then invited Em. Sir Charles S. Litchfield, Em. Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island,

to assume the East for the purpose of installing the officers.

On assuming the East, the Grand Generalissimo invited Em. Sir Henry H. Litchfield to assist in the installation, as Grand Warden.

Sir Charles S. Samuell, having been installed Eminent Commander of the Commandery, announced the following appointments:

Associate Prelate	Sir Walter P.ripp.
Standard Bearer	Sir Edwin A. Stone.
Sword Bearer	Sir Edgar F. Hunt.
Warden	Sir Francis H. Appleton.
Capt of the Guard	Sir Joseph T. Paul.
Guard	Sir George S. Foster.
"	Sir Fred. H. McLaughlin.
"	Sir Edward O. Hatch.
"	Sir Edward P. Rock.
"	Sir Francis H. Appleton Jr.
"	Sir Ralph M. Smyth.
"	Sir Charles H. Howard.
"	Sir Horace A. Jordan.
"	Sir George W. Bauer.
Armorer	Sir J. Frederick Sampson.
Musical Director	Sir Thomas M. Carter.
Organist	Sir Eben H. Bailey.

Sentinel	Sir Edward F. Jacobs
Treasurer	Sir Heskiah M. Laughlin
National Color Bearer	Sir David A. M. Donald
Quartermaster	Sir Richard Hapgood
Commissary	Sir Heskiah M. Laughlin
Adjutant	Sir Conrad M. Guelach
Surgeon	Sir Samuel Crowell
Asst. Surgeon	Sir Edgar Wright Hill
"	Sir Wm. S. Boardman

Em. Sir Samuell then resigned the East to the Grand Generalissimo, who proceeded with the installation as follows:

Sir James S. Blake	Generalissimo
Sir Jesse E. Ames	Captain General
Sir Leonard M. Ross	Senior Warden
Sir Frederick C. Graves	Junior Warden
Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite	Recorder
Sir Edwin A. Stone	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar F. Hunt	Sword Bearer
Sir Francis H. Appleton	Warden
Sir Joseph T. Paul	Captain of the Guard
Sir George S. Foster	Guard
Sir Fred H. M. Laughlin	"
Sir Edward O. Hatch	"
Sir Edward A. Brock	"
Sir Francis H. Appleton Jr	"
Sir Ralph M. Smyth	"

Sir Charles A. Howard	Guard
Sir Horace A. Jordan	"
Sir George M. Bauer	"
Sir Thomas M. Catlin	Musical Director
Sir J. Frederick Sampson	Announcer
Sir Eben H. Bailey	Organist
Sir Edward F. Jacobs	Sentinel

and proclamation was made, that the officers of Boston Commandery, elected and appointed, with the exception of Treasurer, Prelate^{and} Associate Prelate, were duly installed into office and the Commandery was duly organized for the transaction of any business that may be presented regularly.

Subsequently, the following appointments were made

Adjutant	Sir Conrad M. Guelach
Chief of Staff	Sir Henry B. Litchfield
Surgeon	Sir Samuel Crowell
"	Asst. Sir Edgar Wright Hill
"	Sir William Boardman
Commissary	Sir Richard Hapgood
Quartermaster	Sir Heskiah M. Laughlin
Treasurer	Sir George L. H. Sampson
National Color Bearer	Sir David A. M. Donald
Underly to the E. Commander	Sir Fred V. Muntzfeldt
Paul Guide	Sir L. Weston White

At the close of the installation, the thanks of the Commandery were extended to the Eminent Sir Knights, Litchfield for services rendered to the Commandery in the installation of its officers.

No further business appearing the Commandery was closed in due form, the Sirs formed, and the Sir Knights repaired to the Pangloss Hall where a social hour was passed.

A true record

attest: J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

17 At the conclusion above recorded, the following named Sir Knights:

Sir Horace C. Fessenden

Sir George E. Henry

Sir Albert R. Smith

Sir George C. Stearns

Sir Dudley L. Loomis

Sir Alson M. Lyman

requested an honorable discharge from the Commandery, and, being clear on the books, their request was granted.

attest:

J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

Summary October 1906

1	Officers present	341
2	Past Emv. Commanders present	342
3	Records	"
4	Elected to receive the Obed	"
5	Delinquents	346
6	Report of the Armored	"
7	" " Recorder	"
8	" " Trustees	"
9	Finance Committee Report	349
9 ¹	" " Work	350
9 ²	" " Membership	351
9 ³	" " Annual dues	"
9 ⁴	" " Recorder	352
9 ⁵	" " Treasurer	353
9 ⁶	" " Disbursements	354
9 ⁷	" " Assets	356
10	Protest to Grand Commandery	357
11	Election	358
12	Report of Committee on nomination	"
13	Tellers	359
14	Ballots	360
15	Committee to present E. Commanders elect	361
16	Installation	362
17	6 granted an honorable discharge	366

The funeral of Sir Edward C. Poyden was held at No. 16 Ellery St. Canal Bridge, on Wednesday, October 31, at two-thirty o'clock P.M.

Sir Knights:

Chas. E. Parnell; Geo. A. Griffith;
Enoch Bean; Edward Griffith;
Geo. R. Farnell; Nicholas Pechtel;
Julius Stous; and Hubert L. Pundy,
represented the Commandery.
Announcement of the death of
Sir Henry Paff Jr., at Wiesbaden,
Germany, on the 18th of October, ult.
has been received from his family.

The funeral of Sir William L. Parker was held at No. 15 Columbia St. Brookline on Tuesday, 6th inst, at eleven o'clock A.M.

Sir Knights:

James S. Blake, Sen.; Jesse E. Ames, Ch.;
Fred W. McLaughlin; Geo. W. Parker
represented the Commandery.

The funeral of Sir Thomas F. Ashley was held at his late residence 54 Gardner St. Allston, on Monday, November 12, at 3 o'clock P.M.

The Commandery was represented by a Committee.

Asylum of Boston Commandery, K.T.

Masonic Temple
Boston, Wednesday,
November 21, 1906.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened in Due Form at six o'clock P.M. with the following organization:

1 Em. Sir Charles S. Samuell,	Commander
Sir James S. Blake,	Generalissimo
Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Captain General
Sir Leonard W. Rose,	Senior Warden
Sir Frederick C. Graves,	Junior Warden
Sir Rev. George L. Perin, D.D.	Orator
Sir Oscar F. Allen,	Treasurer
Em. Sir Julian W. Waite,	Recorder
Sir Edwin A. Stone,	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
Sir Francis H. Appleton	Warden
Sir Joseph S. Paul,	Captain of the Guard
Sir George S. Foster,	Guard
Sir Fred W. McLaughlin,	"
Sir Ralph M. Smyth,	"
Sir Edward A. Brock,	"
Sir Francis H. Appleton, Jr.	"

- Sir Edward O. Hatch, Guard
 - Sir Charles W. Howard, "
 - Sir Frank A. Jordan, "
 - Sir George U. Bauer, "

Em. Sir Henry H. Litchfield, Adjutant
 Chief of Staff
 Surgeon

Assistant "

Sir Richard Hapgood, Commissary
 Sir Hogskiah M. Laughlin, Quartermaster
 Sir George L. H. Stearns, Beaupreant Beares
 Sir David A. M. Donald National Standard Bearer
 Sir J. Frederick Sampson, Armour
 Sir Edward T. Jacobs, Sentinel
 Sir Thomas M. Carter, Musical Director
 Sir Eben W. Bailey, Organist
 Orderly to Em. Commander
 Band Guide

2 Past Eminent Commander present:
 Em. Sir James M. Gleason,
 Em. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,
 Em. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,
 Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite,
 Em. Sir Richard A. Atwood,

3

Records.

The record of the annual Conclave, October 17, was read and declared approved

4 Reports of committees appointed on the petitions of

Comp. Harry Sloan Amuden.

Comp. Louis Frederick Hawley.

Comp. Thomas Mason.

Comp. Milton Everett Murray.

Comp. Hubert Sturgis Potter.

Comp. Willis Hanson Seaver.

Comp. William James Smith.

were received and ballots taken, which, in each case proved to be clear and they were declared to be elected to receive the Orders of Knighthood in Boston Commandery, N. T.

5

Release of Jurisdiction.

Action was taken upon the following request:

Saint Omer Commandery.

Knights Templar.

Boston, September 25, 1906.

J. Gilman Waite, Esq.
 Recorder Boston Commandery, N. T.

Eminent Sir and Dear Frater
 I most respectfully request, in behalf of
 Saint Omer Commandery, K.T., that
 Boston Commandery, K.T. release juris-
 diction over Companion Louis Arnold
 Curtis, a petitioner for the Orders of
 Knighthood in Saint Omer Comman-
 dery K.T.

Yours courteously
 (Signed) Wm Morris
 Recorder

A ballot was taken on the foregoing request,
 which proved to be clear, and the re-
 quest for release of jurisdiction over
 Comp. Louis Arnold Curtis to Saint
 Omer Commandery was declared to
 be granted.

- 6 On motion, it was voted: That a committee
 of five be appointed by the Commander
 with full powers to provide a series of
 winter entertainments for Boston Com-
 mandery, consisting of an afternoon for
 children, an evening for young
 folks, and a ladies night

Subsequently, the following Sir Knights
 were appointed on the Committee: viz

Em. Sir Eugene A. Hottel,
 Sir Francis H. Appleton,
 Sir Charles E. Parmelee,
 Sir William J. Gurley,
 Sir Franklin L. Goldman.

- 7 The following deaths were announced,
 and a page of the Records was ordered
 to be inscribed to the memory of each:

Sir Henry Pfaff Jr.	October 18, 1906
Sir Edward C. Foyden	October 29, 1906
Sir Wm Lionel Baker	November 3, 1906
Sir Thomas C. Ashley	November 9, 1906

- 8 Petition for the Orders was received from
 Comp. Frank Munroe Spooner
 Residence: 1075 Baylton St., Boston.
 Occupation: Manager; Barber's Supplies
 Place of Business: 38 Portland St., Boston
 Member of Mount Lebanon Lodge and St.
 Pauls R. A. Chapter of Boston
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Ed-
 ward O'Hatch and Sir James S. Blake
 Committee: Sir Samuel P. Badger, Sir John
 L. ~~Porter~~ ^{Levi} Frauchair, and Sir George W. Bradbury

- 9 Official Circular,
 Series 1906-1907. No. 1.

- 10 also: General Orders
Series 1906-1907, No. 1,
were received and ordered to be placed
on file.
- 11 At six o'clock and forty-five minutes, the
business of the Commandery was suspended
and a Council of the Illustrious Order
of the Red Cross opened for the reception
of candidates, and,
Comp. Frederick Strong Kingsley,
Comp. John H. Leavell,
12 Comp. Robert Wayne Lennox,
Comp. Robert Edward Turner,
Comp. Clifton Henry Wheeler,
Comp. Henry Sloan Amosden,
Comp. Louis Frederick Hawley,
Comp. Milton Everett Murray,
Comp. Hubert Sturgis Potter,
Comp. Willis Hanson Seavoy,
Comp. William James Smith,
were created and constituted Com-
panions of the Illustrious Order of the
Red Cross in due form and with
full ceremony.
- 13 At nine o'clock and fifteen minutes, the
Council of the Illustrious Order of the
Red Cross was closed and the business

of the Commandery resumed

- 14 No further business appearing, the Com-
mandery was closed in due form,
the lines formed, and the Sir Knights
proceeded to the Banquet Hall

Sir Knights in uniform 49
" visitors 31

A true record:

Attest:

J. Gimran Waite
Recorder

Summary November
1906

1	Organization.	369
2	Past Eminent Commanders.	370
3	Records	371
4	1 elected to receive the Obed.	"
5	1 released " " " "	"
6	Entertainment Committee appointed.	372
7	4 deaths announced.	373
8	1 petition for the Obed.	"
9	Official Circular No. 1, 1906-1907	"
10	General Obed No. 1, 1906-1907	374
11	Council of the Red Cross opened	"
12	11 candidates on the Red Cross	"
13	Business resumed in the Commandery	"
14	Commandery closed	375
15	Memorial Henry Pfaff Jr	377
16	" Edward C. Snyder	378
17	" Wm. L. Baker	379
18	" Thomas C. Ashley	380

In Memoriam

Sir Henry Pfaff Jr

Born in Boston August 12, 1848

Raised a Master Mason in Hammett Lodge
East Boston, Mass. November 22, 1871.

Erected a Royal Arch Mason in Goodwin R.
A. Chapter No. 36, Asbury Park N.J.

Subbed and created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple.

a Knight Templar
in forson Commandery of Knights Templar No.
15 of Asbury Park N.J.

Admitted to Membership
July 11, 1901

Died at Wiesbaden
Wednesday, October 18
1906

In Memoriam

Sir Edward Cleveland Poyden

Born in Boston, Mass. May 2, 1850

Raised a Master Mason St. John's Lodge,
Boston, Mass. June 5, 1876Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's
P. A. Chapter, Boston, January 16, 1877Dubbed and created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
April 18, 1877,Admitted to Membership
June 20, 1877Died at Cambridge, Mass
Monday, October, 29,
1906

a. Life Member

In Memoriam

Sir William Lionel Baker

Born in Syracuse, N. Y., August 13, 1875

Raised a Master Mason in Beth-horn Lodge,
Brookline, Mass., May 9, 1899.Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's
Chapter, Boston, Mass., March 18, 1902Dubbed and created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
August 16, 1904.Admitted to Membership.
August 16, 1904.Died in Brookline, Mass.,
Saturday November 3,
1906.

In Memoriam

Sir Thomas Gark Ashley

Born in New Bedford Mass, May 2, 1847

Raised a Master Mason in Othuda Lodge
Brighton Mass, January 27, 1880

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St Pauls
Royal Arch Chapter Boston, April 19, 1892

Dubbed and created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
June 15, 1892.

Admitted to Membership
June 15, 1892,

Died in Allston, Mass.
Friday November 9,
1906.

The funeral of Sir Fred C. Vegrelakis was
held in St. Mary's Episcopal Church at
Upham's Corner, Dorchester, Monday No-
vember 26, at two o'clock P.M.

The Commandery was represented, at
the service, by Sir Knights, George A.
Jones, Edward P. Upham, Henry
Hall, John L. Bird

Interment was in Boston Commandery's
lot, in Mt. Hope Cemetery, by his request

The funeral of Sir Thomas L. Perry
was held at his late residence No. 2
Westwood Road, Somerville, on Tuesday
November 27, at one o'clock P.M.
Sir Knights Charles A. Amable, Nelson
Beckwith, William D. Holmes, George
S. Lovejoy, Herman W. Bailey, John J. Hig-
gins were appointed a committee
to represent the Commandery at the
service.

The funeral of Sir Otis H. Marion,
M.D., was held at his late residence
No. 22 Harvard Avenue, Allston, on
Friday November 30, at two o'clock
P.M. The Commandery was represent-
ed at the service by Sir Leonard W.

Ross Senior Warden, and Sir Knights
 Oscar M. Chandler, Samuel Crowell,
 Edward F. Jacob, Charles O. Wood, Ed-
 ward F. Jacob, Elmer H. Littlefield,
 and Horace A. Jordan; Sir Knight
 Chandler represented the Commandery,
 and Sir Knight Crowell, the Sons
 of the American Revolution, as Honora-
 ry pall-bearers.

The services were placed in charge of
 Gen.

The funeral of Sir William F. Ab-
 bott was held at the residence of
 his father, No. 13 Park St., Harrison
 Square, Dorchester, on Wednesday
 December 12, at ten o'clock A.M.
 Sir Knights, Herbert W. Adams, Fred
 V. Muntfeldt, Harry G. Howe, Charles
 W. Deal, Elmer P. Oakman, Wal-
 ter L. Souza, Frank G. Ervatt,
 were appointed a committee to
 represent the Commandery at the
 service.

The funeral of Sir Frank E. Smith
 was held at his late residence, No.
 173 Pearl St. Somerville, on Sat-
 urday, December 15, at two o'clock
 P.M.

The following Sir Knights were re-
 quested to represent the Comm-
 dery at the funeral: Sir Jesse
 E. Ames, Captain General, Sir Ed-
 mer H. Spaulding, Sir John S. Gale,
 Sir Henry C. Coffey, Sir Frank
 M. Shuttleff, Sir Fredk. S. Prime

Asylum of Boston Commandery K. T.

Masonic Temple

Boston, Wednesday

December, 19, 1906.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templars was opened in Due Form at five o'clock and thirty minutes, P. M., with the following organization:

1. E. Sir Charles S. Jamell,	Commander
Sir James S. Blake,	Generalissimo
Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Captain General
Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Senior Warden
Sir Frederick C. Graves,	Junior Warden
-----	-----
Sir Oscar F. Allen,	Prelate
Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite	Treasurer
Sir Edwin A. Stone,	Recorder
-----	-----
Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Standard Bearer
Sir Joseph T. Paul,	Sword Bearer
Sir George S. Foster	Warden
Sir Fred. H. McLaughlin	Captain of the Guard
Sir Edward O. Hatch	Guard
Sir Edward P. Brock	Guard
	Guard

-----	Guard
Sir Ralph M. Smyth	Guard
Sir Charles W. Howard	Guard
-----	-----
Sir Horace A. Jordan,	Guard
Sir George U. Bauer	Guard
-----	-----
Em. Sir Henry H. Litchfield	Adjutant
-----	Chief of Staff
-----	Surgeon
-----	-----
-----	Asst. Surgeon
-----	Asst. Surgeon
-----	-----
Sir Hezekiah M. Laughlin	Commissary
Sir George L. H. Sturgeson,	Quartermaster
Sir David A. McDonald	Plausant Bearer
Sir J. Frederick Sampson,	National Standard Bearer
Sir Edward J. Jacobson,	Armorer
Sir Thomas M. Carter	Sentinel
Sir Eben H. Bailey	Musical Director
-----	Organist
-----	-----
-----	Adelph. to E. Commander
-----	Paul Guide

1' Sir Knight Generalissimo was assisted in his work by Em. Sir Henry H. Litchfield; and the work of the Prelate was performed by Em. Sir Charles J. Litchfield, assisted by Em. Sir James M. Mason, the Prelate being detained by illness.

2 Past Eminent Commanders present.

- 1 Em. Sir James McGleason,
- 3 Em. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,
- 4 Em. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,
- 2 Em. Sir Eugene A. Holtton,
Em. Sir J. Gilman Waiter,
Em. Sir Rinaldo O. Richardson,
Em. Sir Richard A. Utwood,

3 Records.

The record of the last Stated Conclave, November 21, was read and declared approved.

- 4 The reports of the committee on the petition of
Comp. Frank Munroe Noonan,
not having been received, no action was taken thereon.

5 Petitions for the Orders were received from:

Comp. Harry Julian Cesarick
Residence: 36 Old St., Dorchester, Mass.
Occupation: Real estate, and Insurance
Place of Business: Pemberton Square, Boston.
A member of Joseph Warren Lodge and
Dorchester R. A. Chapter, of Boston.

Recommended and vouched for by Sir James S. Blake and Sir Francis H. Appleton
Committee: Sir George E. Savory, Sir Edward O. Mansfield, Sir John Wedgell

Comp. Clifford Weston Brewer.
Residence: 15 Magon Avenue Medford
Occupation: Clerk: Banking
Place of Business: 115 Swonslie St. Boston
A member of Mount Vernon Lodge and
Mystic R. A. Chapter of Medford
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Gil-
bert Hodges and Sir Herman L. Buss
Committee: Sir Frank S. Jones & Sir Wm. O.
Lawrence, Sir William A. Buckley.

Comp. Silas Hodgson Bunker.
Residence: 247 Tremont St. Boston
Occupation: General Manager Automobile ^{ville Co.} Vande-
Place of Business: 9 Tremont Row, Boston
Member of Faith Lodge Cambridge and Signet
R. A. Chapter of Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Horace A. Jordan and Sir Chas. L. Howell
Committee: Sir Joseph J. Bennett, Sir Edwin A.
Stone, Sir Herbert E. Ogden.

Comp. Harry Wood Dor.
Residence: 4 Mt. Auburn St. Cambridge

Occupation: Shoe Salesman.
 Place of Business: 111 Lincoln St. Boston.
 Member of Mizpah Lodge Cambridge, and
 St. Andrews R. A. Chapter of Boston
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Geo.
 Wales Hanson Jr. and Sir Edw. E. Hatch
 Committee: Sir William C. Hewes, Sir George E.
 Atwood, Sir Charles S. Parker

Comp. Charles Blanchard Dunham
 Residence: 65 Surac Road, Medford
 Occupation: Architect
 Place of Business: 6 Beacon St. Boston
 a member of Mt. Hermon Lodge and Mystic
 R. A. Chapter of Medford.
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir
 Gilbert Hodges and Sir Herman L. Pusey
 Committee: Sir Roswell P. Lawrence, Sir
 Parker R. Litchfield, Sir John R. Newman

Comp. Fred Albert Glidden.
 Residence: 90 Warren St. West Medford
 Occupation: Wholesale Hosiery
 Place of Business: 68 Essex St. Boston
 Member of Joseph Warren Lodge of Boston and
 Mystic R. A. of Medford
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Josiah
 S. Wyer and Sir J. Edmund Waite
 Committee: Sir James P. Richardson, Sir

James S. Pommers, Sir Henry Samuel

Comp. Fred Hayden.
 Residence: 4 Raymore St. Cambridge
 Occupation: Master Painter and Paper-hanger
 Place of Business: 33 Church St. Cambridge
 a member of Charity Lodge and Cam.
 bridge R. A. Chapter of Cambridge
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Edw.
 E. Chick and Sir Enoch Pease
 Committee: Sir William J. Pounds, Sir Leslie
 S. Rogers, Sir Martin W. Sands

Comp. Wm. James Hunt.
 Residence: 149 Spring St. Medford
 Occupation: Cigar Manufacturer
 Place of Business: 376 Atlantic Ave. Boston
 a Member of Mount Hermon Lodge and
 Mystic R. A. Chapter of Medford.
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir
 Richard Gibson and Sir Gilbert Hodges
 Committee: Sir Elmer A. Price, Sir Charles
 F. Proctor, Sir Joseph A. Rich

Comp. Walter Folsom Jones
 Residence: 210 Prospect St. Cambridge
 Occupation: 260 India St. Boston
 Place of Business: Salesman; Wholesale paper
 a member of Mizpah Lodge of Cambridge.

and St Andrews R. A. Chapter of Boston
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Edward
 W. S. Jones and Sir Joshua T. Lloyd
 Committee: Sir Oscar F. Allen, Sir Frank
 W. Richards, Sir Charles H. Thomas

Comp. Walter Sumner Kelly

Residence: 69 Tuttle St. South Hill

Occupation: Shoe Salesman

Place of Business: 10 High St. Boston

A member of Rabbit Lodge and St. An-

drews R. A. Chapter of Boston

Recommended and vouched for by Sir

Geo. W. Mansou Jr. and Sir Edwin O. Hatch

Committee: Sir Frank H. Clegg, Sir Ed-

win W. Cox, Sir C. S. Haley

Comp. Frank Allen North

Residence: 1100 Beacon St. Brookline

Occupation: Attorney at Law

Place of Business: 89 State St. Boston

A member of St. John's Lodge and St. An-

drews R. A. Chapter of Boston.

Recommended and vouched for by Sir John

H. North and Sir

Committee: Leon M. Abbott, Sir Walter R. Lloyd

Sir Francis Drake

Comp. John Henry North Jr

Residence: 114 Hastings St. West Roxbury

Occupation: Merchant

Place of Business: 59 Bedford St. Boston

A member of St. John's Lodge and St. An-

drews R. A. Chapter of Boston

Recommended and vouched for by Sir John H.

North and Sir

Committee: George S. Foster, Sir Louis

Harlow, Sir John H. Keoughton

Comp. Perry Punham von Oker

Residence: 144 Hemenway St. Boston

Occupation: Paper Merchant

Place of Business: 180 Congress St. Boston

A member of Revue Lodge and St. Andrews R.

A. Chapter of Boston.

Recommended and vouched for by Sir Thom-

as M. Carter and Sir William Marshall

Committee: Sir Arthur D. Jones, Sir

Lewis T. Keown, Sir Edwin C. Lewis

Comp. Reed Orr Oward

Residence: 56 Warren St. West Medford

Occupation: Commercial Agency

Place of Business: 1011-13 Embury Building, Boston

A member of Mount Vernon Lodge and

Mystic R. A. Chapter of Medford

Recommended and vouched for by Sir Gil-

bert Hodges and Sir J. Gilman Waite

Committee: Sir Edward F. Kent, Sir Charles
T. Kelley, Sir Willard D. Lombard

Comp. Frank C. Swan
Residence: 96 Belmont St. Somerville
Occupation: Vice Pres. "John H. North Co."
Place of Business: 59 Bedford St. Boston
A member of Solay Lodge, and Somerville
P.A. Chapter, of Somerville
Recommended and vouched for by Sir John
H. North and
Committee: Sir Charles E. Main, Sir Charles
H. Mansfield, Sir John H. Mans

Comp. Alonzo Ernest Young
Residence: 8 Waterlow St., Dorchester
Occupation: Lawyer
Place of Business: 18 Tremont St. Boston
A member of Columbian Lodge and St.
Paul's P.A. Chapter of Boston.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Walter P. Lyne, and Sir Edw. H. Kavanagh.
Committee: Sir Albert A. Gleason, Sir Wm.
A. Moffitt, Sir Frank J. Howell

- 6 General Orders, No. 5. of the Series
1905 - 1906, containing the sentiment that
had been prepared by the Committee
on Christmas observance of the Grand

Encampment of the United States of America
was read, as directed by the R. E. Grand
Commander, the same having been pub-
lished with the notice of the Conclave

- 7 a letter, expressive of the thanks of the Grand
Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts for
courtesies extended while that body was
entertaining the General Grand Chapter,
U. S. A., in June last, was read
and placed on file.
- 8 Sir Geo. C. W. Fuller made a request
in paper form for a permit from the Com-
mandery, which was granted.
- 9 The committee appointed to provide a se-
ries of winter entertainments requested,
and were granted, further time in
which to report.
- 10 The Eminent Commander announced
that the Annual Inspection would probably
occur at the next March Conclave
- 11 Acknowledgements of floral tributes were
received from the families of Sir Knights
Thomas C. Ashby, Fred O. Vegreanu
and Otis H. Marion

- 12 The following deaths were announced and memorial pages were ordered to be inscribed to the memory of each Sir Knight:

Sir Fred O. Veglahn,	Nov. 23, 1906
Sir Thomas L. Perry,	Nov. 24, 1906
Sir Otis H. Mason,	Nov. 27, 1906
Sir William F. Abbott	Dec. 8, 1906
Sir Frank Edward Smith	Dec. 12, 1906

- 13 On motion it was voted, that a committee of three be appointed to prepare and present an amendment, or amendments, to the By-Laws of the Commandery, creating a Charity Fund, whereby the Commandery may be empowered to receive and hold bequests for charity purposes independent of all other funds of the Commandery.

Subsequently,

Em. Sir William O. Lawrence,
Em. Sir James M. Gleason,
Sir Joseph S. Bennett
were appointed a committee, under the foregoing vote.

- 14 The Order of the Temple was then con-

firmed in Due Form and the following named Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross were dubbed and created Knights of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, Knights Templar:

Comp. George Lamont Hunter,
Comp. Paul Washburn,
Comp. Frederick Strong Kingsley,
Comp. John H. Leavell,
Comp. Robert Wayne Lemot,
Comp. Robert Edward Turner,
Comp. Elston Henry Wheeler,
Comp. Harry Sloan Amuden,
Comp. Louis Frederick Hawley,
Comp. Milton Everett Murray,
Comp. Robert Sturgis Potter,
Comp. Willis Harrison Leary,
Comp. William James Smith.

- 15 The Order of Malta was then confirmed in Short Form, and the above named Sir Knights were dubbed and created Knights of Malta, after which they each became members of the Commandery by signing its By-Laws, receiving a copy of the same, and a diploma

- 16 No further Business appearing, the

Commandery was closed in due form
at
The lines were formed and the Sir
Knights marched to the Gauguet Hall
where a substantial had been pre-
pared for them.

Following the Gauguet an exhibition
of views, on a screen, was given
that interested and entertained the
Sir Knights for an hour

a true record

(attest)

J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

Sir Knights in uniform
Visitors 43

17 The funeral of Sir Warren Hill Loolittle,
was held in the Universalist Church, Vir-
ginia Street, Dorchester, on Friday De-
cember 21, at one o'clock P.M.

The Commandery was represented at
the service by a committee, consisting of

Sir William H. Robie

Sir William O. Rand

Sir Harry S. Howe

Sir Edward P. Upham

Sir Harry E. Wright

Sir Hubert W. Adams

18 The funeral of Sir Samuel Ide for
was held at his late residence, 11 Mount-
fort Street, Boston, on Sunday, December 30
at one o'clock P.M. The services were
under the auspices of Massachusetts
Consistory, S. P. R. S.

The Commandery was represented at the
service by a committee, consisting of

Em Sir Eugene A. Holton, Hon. Pall-bearer

Sir Joseph T. Dyre

Sir James D. Romerius

Sir Augustus Ridgeway

Sir Richard Hapgood

Sir Henry Samuel

as well as many other members of the
Commandery, who, by their presence,

testified to their love of the deceased

- 19 The funeral of Sir Henry Harold Cotton was held in Cowansville P^r. Quebec, Canada, on Monday December 31st at two o'clock P^m. Information of death was received from Sir Knight George O. Short, of Sussex P^r. ceptory who stated, that Sir Knight Cotton would be buried with Masonic honors, "Knights Templars assisting"

The funeral of Sir Thomas F. Temple was held at his late residence, No. 2 Wood St. Dorchester on Saturday, January 5, 1901 at two o'clock P^m.

Sir Knight Temple's sudden death, at the end of a long and useful career, both in public and private life, was deeply mourned by the large circle of business friends and associates.

The service was attended by many of his friends within the Fraternity.

In Memoriam

Sir Frederick Otto Vegelsack

Born in Prussia, December 30, 1839.

Raised a Master Mason in Gate of the Temple
Lodge, South Boston, June 28, 1870

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Pauls
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, February 4, 1883

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston, Commandery of Knights Templar
June 18, 1884

Admitted to Membership
June 18, 1884

Died in Dorchester,
Mass.,
Friday, November 23,
1906

In Memoriam

Sir Thomas Leonard Berry

Born in Deering, Maine, September 11, 1813

Raised a Master Mason in Henry Price
Lodge, Charlestown, February 27, 1895

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Signet
Royal Arch Chapter, Charlestown, June 27, 1895.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston, Commandery of Knights Templar,
July 19, 1895.

Admitted to Membership,
July 19, 1895.

Died at Somerville,
Mass.
Saturday, November 24,
1906.

In Memoriam

Sir Otis Humphrey Marion.

Born in Burlington, Mass., January 12, 1827

Raised a Master Mason in Bethesda
Lodge, Brighton, Mass., November 11, 1874.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul
Royal Arch Chapter Boston, November 30, 1897

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars.
December 21, 1898

Admitted to Membership.
December 21, 1898

Died at Allston,
Mass.
Tuesday, November 27,
1906.

In Memoriam

Sir William Francis Abbott

Born in Dorchester Mass., February 21, 1874

Raised a Master Mason in Union Lodge
Dorchester, Mass., June 12, 1900

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Dorchester
Royal Arch Chapter, - Mass. January 28, 1901

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
June 18, 1902.

Admitted to Membership
June 18, 1902

Died at Philadelphia
Pennsylvania
Saturday, December 8,
1906

In Memoriam

Sir Frank Edward Smith

Born in Boston Mass., October 23, 1876

Raised a Master Mason in Star King
Lodge Salem, Mass., June 4, 1900

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Washing-
ton R. A. Chapter Salem, March 14, 1901.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
June 19, 1901

Admitted to Membership
June 19, 1901.

Died at Somerville
Mass.
Wednesday December 12,
1906

Summary - December 1906

1	Officers present	384
1'	Assistants	385
2	Past Eminent Commanders present	386
3	Records	"
4	No vote on petition	"
5	16 petitions for the Order	"
6	General Orders to 5 - Series 1905-1906	392
7	Thanks of the Grand Chapter	393
8	1 admitted	"
9	Further time granted Committee on Entertainments	"
10	Annual Inspection	"
11	Acknowledgement of floral tributes	"
12	5 deaths announced	394
13	Committee on Amendment to By-Laws	"
14	Order of the Temple conferred on thirteen	"
15	Order " Malta " " "	395
16	Commandery Closed	"
17	Funeral of Sir Warren Hill Woodliffe	397
18	" " " "	"
19	" " " "	398
20	" " " "	399
21	Memorial Fred C. Vigilante	
22	Thomas L. Perry	
23	Otis H. Marion	
24	Wm. Francis Abbott	
25	Frank E. Smith	

Asylum of Boston Commandery K.T.

Masonic Temple,

Boston Wednesday,

January 16, 1907

Stated Conclave,

a commandery of Knights Templars was
opened in due form at five
o'clock P.M. with the following or-
ganization:

1	E. Sir Charles S. Samrell	Commander
	Sir James S. Blake	Generalissimo
	Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Captain General
	Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Senior Warden
	Sir Frederick C. Graves	Junior Warden
	Sir Geo. George L. Perin, D.D.	Orator
	Sir Oscar F. Allen	Treasurer
	E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Recorder
	Sir Edwin A. Stone	Standard Bearer
	Sir Francis H. Appleton	Warden
	Sir Joseph J. Paul	Captain of the Guard
	Sir George S. Foster	Guard
	Sir Fred H. McLaughlin	Guard
	Sir Edward C. Hatch	Guard
	Sir Edward P. Brock	Guard
	Sir Francis H. Appleton, Jr	Guard

Sir Ralph M. Smyth, Guard
Sir Charles W. Howard, Guard
Sir Horace A. Jordan, Guard
Sir George W. Bauer, Guard

Adjutant
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield Chief of Staff
Surgeon

ast. Surgeon
ast. Surgeon

Sir Richard Hapgood, Commissary

Sir Hezekiah M. Laughlin, Quartermaster

Sir George L. H. Stevenson, Beauceant Bearer

Sir David A. McDonald, Nat. Bearer

Sir J. Frederick Sampson, Armourer

Sir Edward F. Jacobs, Sentinel

Sir Thomas M. Carter, Musical Director

Sir Eben H. Bailey, Organist

———, Cider to E. Commander

———, Band Guide

Sir Edgar F. Hunt, Standard Bearer

2 Past Eminent Commanders present

E. Sir Frederick T. Comer

E. Sir James M. Gleason

E. Sir Eugene A. Holton

E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield

E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield

E. Sir J. Gilman Waite

E. Sir Rinaldo B. Richardson
 E. Sir Richard A. Atwood

3

Record

The record of the last Stated Conclave was read and declared approved

4 Reports of committees on the petitions of

Comp. Frank Munroe Noonan,
 Comp. Clifford Melton Brewster,
 Comp. Silas Hudson Bunch
 Comp. Harry Wood Doe
 Comp. Charles Blanchard Latham,
 Comp. Fred. Albert Glidden,
 Comp. Walter Folsom Jones,
 Comp. Walter Sumner Kelly,
 Comp. Frank Allen North,
 Comp. John H. North Jr.,
 Comp. Amy Bunker von Olken,
 Comp. Reed Orr Ormrod,
 Comp. Frank Clifton Swan,
 Comp. Alonzo Ernest Yout.

were received and ballots taken, which, in each case, proved to be clear, and they were severally declared to be elected to receive the Obeds of Knighthood conferred in Boston

Commandery, K.T.

5 Reports were received on the petition of Comp. Harry Julian Desarick but, upon ballot being taken his petition was declared to be rejected

6 The following application for re-instatement was read, from:

Sir George M. Locke,
 Residence: Rumford Falls, Maine
 Occupation: Cigar Dealer
 Place of Business: Rumford Falls, Me.
 Member of St. John's Lodge; St. Paul's Chapter; Initiated from Boston Commandery.
 Committee Sir Leonard W. Rose, Sir Fred. Rick C. Graves, Sir Francis K. Appleton

Application for Membership was read, from

Sir William Edwin Patenaude
 Residence: Dedham Mass.

Occupation: Merchant.
 Place of Business: Dedham, High St.
 Member of Constellation; Norfolk Chapter
 Initiated from Cyprus Commandery K.T.

Committee: Sir Augustus P. Endicott, Sir Fred. E. Smith, and Sir Andrew S. Wentworth

1 Acknowledgements of floral tributes by the families of Sir Knights Frank E. Smith and Thomas F. Temple were announced

8 The business of the Commandery was then suspended and a Council of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross opened for the reception of candidates

Companions
 George Guthrie Steachan,
 Harry Webster Brown,
 Thomas Mason,
 Frank Munroe Spooner,
 Clifford Weston Brown,
 Silas Hudson Duncanson,
 Harry Wood Dorr,
 Charles Blanchard Dunham,
 Fred Albert Gliddan,
 Walter Folsom Jones,
 Walter Sumner Kelly,
 Frank Allen North,
 John Henry North, Jr.,
 Perry Dunham von Olke,
 Reed W. Ormrod,
 Frank Clifton Swan.

and Alonzo Ernest Yout were created and constituted Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross in due form and with full ceremony.

9 The purposes for which the Council had been opened being accomplished, it was closed and the business of the Commandery resumed at eight o'clock and fifty-five minutes

10 During the transaction of the business of the Conclave, the E. Commandery announced the following deaths and ordered that a page of the Records be set apart to their memory

Sir Warren Hill Doolittle,	December 18
Sir Harry Harold Cotton,	December 28
Sir Samuel Ide Coy,	December 26
Sir Thomas F. Temple,	January 2

11 To further business appearing the Commandery was closed in due form at nine o'clock and fifteen minutes P.M. The lines were formed and the Sir Knights repaired to the Banquet Hall

A true record.

Attest: J. Gilman Waite
 Recorder

Summary - January 1896

1	Organization	406
2	Past Eminent Commanders	407
3	Record	408
4	14 elected to receive the Obeds	"
5	1 rejected	409
6	2 applications for membership	"
7	acknowledgements	410
8	17 Candidates on Red Cross	"
9	Commandery resumed	411
10	4 deaths	"
11	Closing	"
12	Memorials Warren Hill Loolittle	413
13	Samuel Ide Gay	414
14	Henry Harold Cotton	415
15	Thomas French Temple	416

In Memoriam

Sir Warren Hill Loolittle

Born in Boston, Mass. November 12, 1851

Raised a Master Mason in Union Lodge, Dorchester, Mass, June 12, 1894

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Dorchester Royal Arch Chapter, February 25, 1895

Subbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, a Knight Templar in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar June 19, 1895.

Admitted to Membership June 19, 1895

Died in Dorchester.

Mass,
Tuesday, December 18,
1896.

In Memoriam
 Sir Samuel Ide Coy.

Born in Cambridge Mass. March 4, 1843

Raised a Master Mason in St. John's
 Lodge, Boston, Mass., March 2, 1868

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrew's
 Royal Arch Chapter, December 17, 1869

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
 and Magnanimous Order of the Temple
 a Knight Templar
 in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
 December 20, 1871

Admitted to Membership
 January 11, 1872

Died in Boston
 Mass.
 Wednesday, December 26
 1906

In Memoriam
 Sir Henry Harold Cotton

Born in

Raised a Master Mason in Provost, No. 2, Lodge
 Province of Quebec Canada, Jan 31, 1881

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Cambridge
 R. A. Chapter Cambridge Mass, June 9, 1876

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
 and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
 a Knight Templar,
 in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
 June 21, 1882.

Admitted to Membership
 June 21, 1882.

Died at Cowansville,
 Quebec, Canada
 Friday, December 28,
 1906.

a Life Member

In Memoriam

Sir Thomas French Temple

Born in Canton, Mass., May 25, 1838

Raised a Master Mason in Union
Lodge, Dorchester, Mass., February 1864Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrews
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, 1864Subbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
April 13, 1866Admitted to Membership,
May 16, 1866.Died at Taunton, Mass.,
Wednesday, January 2, 1907.

a Life Member.

The funeral of Sir Frederick C. Saw.
age was held at his late residence,
96 College Avenue, (formerly numbered
362 Elm St.) West Somerville, on Fri-
day, February 8, at two o'clock
P.M.

The Commandery was represented by

E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,
Sir William P. Holmes,
Sir Allan C. Prescott
Sir Wilbur E. Davison

The funeral of Sir Caleb Sharon
Haley was held in St. Mary's
Episcopal Church, Uphams Corner,
Dorchester, at two o'clock, on Thurs-
day, February 14.

The Commandery was represented by,

E. Sir J. Gilman Waite
Sir David A. McDonald,
Sir J. Frederick Sampson,
Sir Robert G. Tobey
Sir Allan C. Prescott
Sir Wilbur E. Davison

Asylum of Boston Commandery K. T.

Masonic Temple,
Boston Wednesday
February 20, 1901.

Stated Conclave

A Commandery of Knights Templars was opened, in due form, at five o'clock P.M. with the following organization:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| E. Sir Charles S. Samuell, | Commander |
| Sir James S. Blake, | Generalissimo |
| Sir Jesse E. Ames, | Captain General |
| Sir Leonard W. Ross, | Senior Warden |
| Sir Frederick C. Graves, | Junior Warden |
| Sir Rev. George L. Devin, D.D. | Prelate |
| Sir Walter B.ripp, | Associate Prelate |
| Sir Oscar F. Allen, | Treasurer |
| E. Sir J. Gilman Waite, | Recorder |
| Sir Edwin A. Stone, | Standard Bearer |
| Sir Edgar F. Hunt, | Sword Bearer |
| Sir Francis H. Appleton, | Warden |
| Sir Joseph T. Paul, | Capt. of the Guard |
| Sir George S. Foster, | Guard |
| Sir Fred H. McLaughlin, | " |
| Sir Edward C. Hatch, | " |

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Sir Edward P. Brock, | Guard |
| Sir Ralph M. Smyth, | " |
| Sir Charles W. Howard, | " |
| Sir Horace W. Jordan, | " |
| Sir Geo. W. Bauer, | " |
| E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield, | Adjutant
Chief of Staff
Surgeon
ant. |
| Sir Richard Haggood, | Commissary
Quartermaster |
| Sir George L. H. Stevenson, | Ornament Bearer |
| Sir David A. McDonald, | National Color Bearer |
| Sir J. Frederick Sampson, | Armorer |
| Sir Edward F. Jacobs, | Sentinel |
| Sir Thomas M. Carter, | Musical Director |
| Sir Eben H. Bailey, | Organist |
| | Orderly to E. C. |
| | Grand Guide |

- 2 Past Eminent Commanders present
- E. Sir James M. Gleason
E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite
E. Sir Richard A. Atwood

3

Records.

The record of the last Stated Conclave was read and declared approved.

4

Rolling.

The following communication was read: - Copy -

Headquarters.

Cambridge Commandery K.T. No. 42,

January 5, 1907.

Emt. Sir J. Gilman Waite,

Recorder of Boston Commandery K.T.

Dear Sir:

At the Stated Conclave of Cambridge Commandery, K.T., No. 42, held Jan. 4, 1907, release of jurisdiction over Companion Fred Hayden of Cambridge, Mass. was granted to Boston Commandery K.T.

Yours courteously,

Charles M. Peas

Recorder



Reports of the committee on the petition of Comp. Fred Hayden were read and a ballot taken which proved to be clear and he was declared to be elected to receive the Obeds conferred in Boston Commandery.

duty K.T.

Communication

- Copy -

Corum Le Lion Commandery, No. 34,
Knights Templar

Boston, Charlestown Dist. Jan. 16, 1907

J. Gilman Waite Esq

Recorder, Boston Commandery, K.T.

Dear Sir & Frater,

This is to certify that at the regular convocation of Corum Le Lion Commandery held January 15th, the request of Boston Commandery for release of jurisdiction over Companion William James Hoyt of Medford, Mass. was granted:

Cordially, Fraternally,

W. L. Barber,

Recorder



Reports of the committee on the petition of Comp. William James Hoyt were read and a ballot taken which proved to be clear and he was declared to be elected to receive the Obeds conferred in Boston Commandery K.T.

Reports of the committee on the application of Sir George M. Locke for membership in Boston Commandery were read, a ballot taken, that proved to be not clear, and his application was declared to be rejected.

- 5 Reports of the committee on the application of Sir William Edwin Patenaude for membership in Boston Commandery were read and a ballot taken, that proved to be clear, and he was declared to be elected to membership in Boston Commandery, K. T.

- 6 The following communication was received. - Copy -

Hugh de Payrus Commandery
No. 20

Knights Templar
Melrose Mass

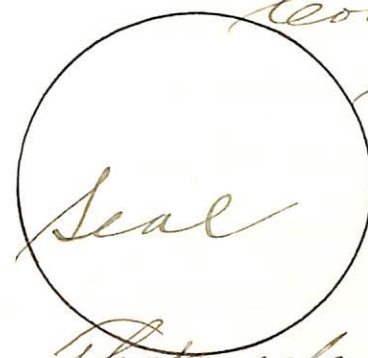
December 24, 1906

To the Eminent Commander
and Sir Knights of Boston Commandery No. 2
Boston, Mass.,

Greeting.
Hugh de Payrus Com.

maudery, No. 20, K. T., Melrose Mass., courteous request of Boston Commandery, waiver of jurisdiction over Companion John Dexter Nichols, residence 88 Glen St. East Somerville, Mass., to receive the Order of Knighthood in Hugh de Payrus Commandery.

Courteously & Fraternally
Calvin W. Sawyer
Recorder.



On motion it was voted:
That release of jurisdiction over Companion John Dexter Nichols of Somerville, Mass., be granted to Hugh de Payrus Commandery of Melrose, Mass.

- 7 Petitions for the Order of Knighthood were received from.

Comp Jay Rogers Benton
Residence: 15 Oakley Road; Belmont
Occupation: Student
Place of Business: Harvard College
Member of Benton Lodge No 88, Guildhall St. and St. Andrew R. A Chapter Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Edward O. Hatch and Sir James S. Blake

Committee: Sir Eugene A. Holtan, Sir
James S. Blake, Sir Jesse E. Ames

Comp. William Henry Lean

Residence: Boston

Occupation: Shoe Manufacturer

Place of Business: 183 Essex St. Boston

Member of Mayflower Lodge, Middleboro'

Mass., and Harmony R. Chapter Bridgewater

Recommended and vouched for by Sir George
Wales Mansour and Sir Ernest Loring Rankine

Committee: Sir Henry P. Sprague, Sir Wal-
ter H. Stephenson, Sir Frederick L. Walker

Companion Albert Wilson Finlay

Residence: 131 Evans St. Worcester

Occupation: Manager: Geo W. Ellis Co.

Place of Business: 272 Congress St. Boston

Member of Joseph Warren Lodge and Wor-
chester R. A. Chapter of Boston

Recommended and vouched for by Sir
David T. Keever and Sir Francis H. Appleton

Committee: Sir James F. Hubbard, Sir
Geo. H. W. Gates, Sir Edwin H. Beane

Comp. Frank Eugene Washington Howe

Residence: Taunton, Mass.

Occupation: Broker of High Grade Investments

Place of Business: 60 State St. Boston

a member of King David Lodge and St
Marks R. A. Chapter of Taunton, Mass.,
Recommended and vouched for by Sir John
H. Eldridge and Sir Henry A. Dickerman Jr
Committee: Sir Geo. M. Bryn, Sir Herman L. Case
Sir William M. Lean

Comp. Charles M. Parker Jr.

Residence: 9 Sewall Ave. Brookline, Mass.

Occupation: General Manager: Janow, Mann, Co.

Place of Business: 30 Kilby St. Boston

Member of Mt. Lebanon Lodge and St. An-
drews R. A. Chapter of Boston

Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Charles M. Parker and Sir Matt W. Boyden

Committee: Sir Clarence W. Rowley,
Sir Geo. S. Selfridge, Sir Geo. Smallwood

Comp. Herman Marshall Rich

Residence: 88 McJannet St. Worcester

Occupation: Confectioner's Supplies

Place of Business: 52 Chatham St. Boston

Member of Lafayette Lodge of Roxbury and
Mt. Vernon R. A. Chapter of Roxbury

Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Harry J. Delano and Sir Frank W. Atwood

Committee: Sir Frederick S. Ramsey, Sir
Sir Wm O. Rand, Sir Wm. F. Roberts

Comp. George Lovejoy Swett
 Residence: 8 Crawford St. Roxbury
 Occupation: Salesman
 Place of Business: Wallingford Ct.
 Member of St. John's Lodge and Mt.
 Vernon R. A. Chapter of Boston.
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir
 Edward E. Hardy and Sir George E. Homer.
 Committee: Sir Harry G. Howe, Sir James
 & Mc. Lellan, Sir Charles F. Morrill

Comp. Albert Franklin Walker,
 Residence: 148 Winthrop St., Winthrop, Mass.
 Occupation: Sales Agt. Am. Steel & Wire Co.
 Place of Business: 125 Milk St. Boston
 Member of Winthrop Lodge and Winthrop
 R. A. Chapter, Winthrop, Mass.
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir
 Orville E. Johnson, and Sir Edward O. Hatch
 Committee: Sir Will A. Mutfeldt, Sir
 Edward H. Phillips, Sir Robert L. Pond

Comp. Fred Otherton Yeaton.
 Residence: 19 Royal St. Allston, Mass.
 Occupation: Shoe Salesman.
 Place of Business: 78 Lincoln St., Boston.
 Member of Jaggshaw Lodge and Pentucket
 R. A. Chapter of Haverhill Mass.
 Recommended and vouched for by

Sir George Hales Manson Jr and Sir Jacob
 Ralph Baker.
 Committee: Sir Cyrus F. Cushing, Sir Henry
 P. Emerson, Sir Charles H. Harrison

& The following communication was read:
 Copied -

Supreme Preceptory No. 9, N. T.
 Under the
 Sovereign Great Priory of Canada
 of the United Religious and Military Order
 of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem,
 Palestine, Rhodes and Malta.
 Sherbrooke, January 25, 1907.

The Recorder
 Boston Commandery, Knights Templars
 Boston, Mass.

My Dear Sir Knight:

I am directed by the Grand Preceptor
 to advise you that, on the occasion of the
 funeral of the late Frater H. B. Cotton,
 who was I believe a member of your
 Commandery; and who was buried
 with Masonic honors at Cowans-
 ville, P. L., on December 31, last; several
 of our Members, friends and acquaint-
 ances of the deceased, wishing to
 show knightly respect to his
 memory; and acting under special

dispensation, attended in the uniform of the Order and formed an escort.

I am,

My dear Sir Knight
Yours faithfully

Wm. H. Baker

Registrar.

Seal

On motion, it was voted, that the communication be spread upon the Records, and that suitable acknowledgement, in the name of the Commandery, be made by the Records to Sussex Preceptory No. 9, Sherbrooke, P.Q., Canada, for this act of knightly courtesy shown at the funeral of our deceased Sir Knight. Henry H. Cotton

9 The Records announced the receipt of an acknowledgement of floral tribute, sent on the occasion of the funeral of Sir Frederick C. Savage

10 The Eminent Commander announced the following deaths:
Sir Frederick C. Savage February 5, 1907
Sir Caleb Sharon Haley February 10, 1907
and ordered that a page of the Records be inscribed to the Memory of each

11 The Eminent Commander alluded to the death of Sir Thomas F. Temple and the vacancy created thereby in "The Trustees of the Permanent Fund of Boston Commandery" and appointed the following committee to nominate a candidate to be balloted on at the next, March, convocation to fill said vacancy

Sir John H. North }
Sir Edwin R. Smyth } Committee
Sir Thomas J. Emery }
Amendments.

12 The following amendments to the By-Laws were presented:

Copy.

In Boston Commandery, N.Y.

February 20, 1907.

To the Eminent Commander and members of Boston Commandery:

The committee of three appointed pursuant to the vote of the Commandery of December 22, 1906, "to prepare and present an amendment, or amendments, to the By-Laws of the Commandery, creating a Charity Fund, whereby the Commandery may be empowered

to receive and hold bequests for charity purposes, independent of all other funds of the Commandery," respectfully offers the following amendments to the By-Laws of the Commandery for that purpose.

Article VII (A)

Charity Fund

Section 1. The Charity Fund established by Boston Commandery shall be styled "The Charity Fund of Boston Commandery of Knights Templar." The fund shall consist of such bequests, donations, subscriptions and other additions as shall from time to time be made to it by any person or by vote of the Commandery. The principal of the fund shall never be expended.

Trustees of the Charity Fund

Section 2. The Charity Fund of Boston Commandery shall be held in the name of the Eminent Commander and Members of Boston Commandery, but shall be under the direction and control of a Board of Trustees, consisting of the Eminent Commander, who

shall be the President of the Board, the Treasurer, and three members of the Commandery who hold no other office in the Commandery than that of Trustee of the Permanent Fund. The Trustees shall be chosen by ballot at the next regular conclave after this By-Law has been approved by the Grand Commandery; one member of the Board to serve until the Annual Conclave in 1907, one to serve until the Annual Conclave in 1908, and one to serve until the Annual Conclave in 1909. At each Annual Conclave the Commandery shall elect one member of the Board for the term of three years. Each Trustee, however, shall hold his office until his successor is elected. The Board thus constituted shall be styled "The Trustees of the Charity Fund of Boston Commandery of Knights Templar."

Vacancies.

Section 3. Should a vacancy occur in the Board of Trustees of the Charity Fund, by reason of death or otherwise, it shall be filled by an election by ballot at the next succeeding regular Conclave, or as

soon thereafter as may be practicable, due notice of the election being borne on the notifications.

Duties of the Trustees

Section 11. The Board of Trustees shall carefully and judiciously invest the Charity Fund in such Savings-Banks and securities of permanent value as in their best judgment will be safest and most productive, preferably in securities in which Savings-Banks in this Commonwealth are authorized by law to invest, and shall select a suitable place of deposit for the securities and vouchers, where their absolute safety from fire and theft will be insured.

The Board of Trustees shall keep a full and accurate record of the investments of the Charity Fund, and at each Annual Conclave they shall submit to the Commandery a correct statement of the fund in detail, exhibiting its exact nature and condition.

The Trustees may in their discretion, or by vote of the Com-

mandery, appropriate any of the matured income of the Charity Fund to charitable purposes; but all the income received and unappropriated at the end of the year shall be added to the principal of the fund and shall thereafter constitute a permanent part thereof.

Your Committee also respectfully reports that Article VII of the By-Laws be amended, as provided in Article XV, as follows:

Amend Article VII, Section 2, by inserting after the word "Commandery" in the fifth line the words "which are not otherwise definitely limited"

Cordially Submitted,
(Signed) William D. Lawrence
James M. Gleason
Joseph S. Bennett
Committee

On motion Voted, that the report of the committee be accepted, entered upon the Records, and submitted to the Commandery for adoption in accordance with Article XV of the By-Laws.

- 13 The Order of the Temple was then conferred in due form and with full ceremony and the following named Companions were dubbed and created Knights of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, Knights Tempears:

Comp. George Luthie Stachan,
 Comp. Harry Webster Brown,
 Comp. Thomas Mason,
 Comp. Frank Munroe Spooner,
 Comp. Clifford Weston Brewer,
 Comp. Silas Hudson Prince,
 Comp. Harry Wood Doe,
 Comp. Charles Blanchard Durham,
 Comp. Fred. Albert Glidden,
 Comp. Walter Folsom Jones,
 Comp. Walter Sumner Kelly,
 Comp. Frank Allen North,
 Comp. John Henry North Jr.,
 Comp. Perry Dunham von Olken,
 Comp. Red On Arnold,
 Comp. Frank Clifton Swan,
 Comp. Alonzo Ernest Gout.

- 14 The Order of Malta was then conferred in short form and the above named Sir Knights were dubbed and created

Knights of Malta after which they signed the By-Laws and became members of Boston Commandery, receiving a copy of the By-Laws and a diploma.

- 15 No further business appearing, the Commandery was closed in due form at ten-forty-five o'clock.

16 Sir Knights in uniform 43
 Visitors 37

- 17 The Recorder was assisted in the work of the Conclave by Em. Sir Henry H. Litchfield

A true record

Attest: Gilman Waite
 Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Frederick C. Savage

Born in East Boston, Mass. January 17, 1860

Raised a Master Mason Galbre Lodge
East Boston, Mass. March 7, 1882

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Paul's
Royal Arch Chapter Boston, Mass. February 29 '83

Subbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templar
May 16, 1883.

Admitted to Membership
May 16, 1883.

Died in Somerville, Mass.
Tuesday, February 5,
1901.

a Life Member

In Memoriam

Sir Caleb Sharon Haley.

Born in

Raised a Master Mason in

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in

Created and Subbed a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in

Admitted to Membership
January 15, 1902

Died in Roxbury, Mass.
Sunday February 10
1901

20 The funeral of Sir Frank Waldo Ames was held at his late residence, No 14, Staples road, Brookline, on Wednesday, March 6, 1907, at three-thirty o'clock, P.M.

A committee, consisting of
 Sir James S. Clark, Generalissimo,
 Sir Henry Samuel,
 Sir William Craig,
 Sir Walter L. Howe,
 Sir Charles E. Johnson
 was appointed to represent the Com-
 mandery at the service.

21 The funeral of Sir James Allen M. L. was held in the Eliot Congregational Church, Newton, Mass. on Monday, March 18, 1907, at one-thirty o'clock, P.M.

The Commandery
 was represented by
 E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,
 Sir Herbert M. Jackson.

22 Asylum of Boston Commandery K. T.
 Boston, Sunday, March 10, 1907.

Special Condor.

A Commandery of Knights Templars was opened in the Armory at one o'clock P.M. with the following organization:

E. Sir Charles S. Samuel,	Commander
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	as Generalissimo
Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Captain General
_____	Senior Warden
Sir Frederick C. Graves,	Junior Warden
_____	Prelate
Sir Oscar F. Allen	Treasurer
Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite	Recorder
_____	Warden
Sir Joseph T. Paul,	Guard
Sir Robert E. Turner,	"
Sir Ralph M. Smyth,	"
Sir Geo. W. Baker,	"
Sir Walter L. Tongas,	"
Sir Edward R. Brock	"
Sir J. Frederick Simpson	Armorer

Sir Walter W. Oyster, Sir Richard Hapgood
 Sir Hezekiah M. Laughlin, Sir Charles L. Russell

Sir S. Dexter Bowker, Sir Thomas McCarter,
 Sir Henry James, Sir Albert Anderson,
 Sir Charles J. Wright, Sir W. Wallace Frost
 Sir Wm H. Hockett, Sir Bartholomew M. Young
 Sir Chas E. Parmelee, Sir John Bell
 Sir Geo L. H. Stevenson, Sir August F. Hawk
 Sir Oscar H. Chase, Sir Wm W. Bartlett
 Sir Levi L. Rowe, Sir Max H. Reine
 Sir Walter H. Colby, Sir Albert J. Seales
 Sir John Holmstrom, Sir Arthur F. DeL.
 Sir James Miller, Sir
 Sir uniform:
 Sir Wm H. Guild, Sir Albert A. Tolson
 Sir John McGaw,

The Eminent Commander stated
 that the Special Conclave had been called
 for the purpose of attending the funeral
 of our late Sir Elijah O. Mine, at the
 First M. E. Church on Temple St.
 At our 10 o'clock and five minutes
 the line was formed and a special
 car taken for the church, where,
 after an eloquent eulogy upon
 the life and character of the de-
 ceased, the Templar Burial Ser-
 vice was rendered by the offi-

cers of Boston Commandery, K.T.

The funeral was attended by a large
 number of friends and members of civic
 organizations to which the deceased
 had belonged.

At the close of the service, the remains
 were escorted a short distance, when
 the Commandery was formed in line,
 the Sir Knights standing at present
 as the procession passed on its
 way to Woodlawn Cemetery.

The Sir Knights then returned to
 the Asylum, by car, when the Com-
 mandery was closed and they were
 dismissed, at four o'clock P.M.

A true record

Attest: J. Silman Waite
Recorder

Summary - February 1907

1	Organization	418
2	Past Eminent Commander present	419
3	Records	"
4	2 elected to receive the Obeds	420
5	1 " " Membership	422
6	1 released to Hugh Le Pays	"
7	9 petitions for the Obeds read	423
8	Communication from Susan Orskott, P. 2, Da	427
9	Acknowledgement	428
10	2 deaths announced	"
11	Committee to nominate Trustees	429
12	Amendment to By-Laws proposed	"
13	17 receive the Obed of the Temple	434
14	14 " " " (Matta)	"
15	Closing	435
16	Six Knights in uniform	"
17	Records assisted	"
18	Memorial: Sir Frank C. Savage	436
19	" : Sir Caleb S. Haley	437
20	Funeral: Sir Frank Waldo Ames	438
21	" : James Utley, M.A.	"
22	" : Elijah P. Hine	439
23	" : Frederick C. Savage	447
24	" : Caleb S. Haley	"

Asylum of Boston Commandery, R.D.

Masonic Temple

Boston, Wednesday,

March 20, 1907.

Stated Conclave

A Commandery of Knights Templars was opened in New Home, in Ionic Hall, at two o'clock P.M., with the following organization:

1	E. Sir Charles S. Samuell,	Commander
	Sir James S. Blake,	Generalissimo
	Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Captain General
	Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Senior Warden
	Sir Frederick C. Graves,	Junior Warden
	Sir Rev. Geo. L. Perri, D.D.,	Prelate
	Sir Walter J. Tripp,	Associate Prelate
	Sir Oscar T. Allen,	Treasurer
	E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Recorder
	Sir Edmund A. Stone,	Standard Bearer
	Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
	Sir Augustus Ridgeway ^{as}	Warden
	Sir Joseph T. Paul,	Captain of the Guard
	Sir George S. Foster,	Guard
	Sir Fred. W. McLaughlin,	"
	Sir Edward C. Hatch,	"
	Sir Edward P. Brock,	"

Sir Francis H. Appleton Jr, Guard
 Sir Ralph W. Smythe, "
 Sir Charles W. Howard, "
 Sir Horace A. Jordan, "
 Sir George M. Bauer, "
 & Sir Henry H. Litchfield, Chief of Staff

Adjutant
 Surgeon

Assistant "

Sir Richard Hapgood, Commissary
 Sir Hesketh M. Laughlin, Quartermaster
 Sir George L. H. Stephenson, Causeway Officer
 Sir David A. McDonald, National Job Officer
 Sir J. Frederick Sampson, Armourer
 Sir Edward F. Jacobs, Sentinel
 Sir Thomas M. Carter, Musical Director
 Sir Ebn H. Bailey, Organist
 Sir Weston L. White, Orderly & E. Commander
 Band Guide

2

Past Eminent Commanders present.
 & Sir Frederick D. Comer.
 & Sir James M. Gleason.
 & Sir Eugene A. Holtby.
 & Sir Charles J. Litchfield.
 & Sir Henry H. Litchfield.
 & Sir William P. Lawrence.
 & Sir J. Gilman Waite.

& Sir Rinaldo P. Richardson,
 & Sir Richard A. Atwood,

3

Records.

The records of the last Stated Conclave, and the Special Conclave March 10, 1907, were read and declared approved.

4

Reports of the committees appointed on the petitions of
 Comp. Jay Rogers Denton,
 Comp. William Henry Sean,
 Comp. Albert Wilson Finlay,
 Comp. Frank Eugene Washington Brown,
 Comp. Charles Wentworth Parker Jr.
 Comp. Herman Marshall Rich,
 Comp. George Lovejoy Swett,
 Comp. Albert Franklin Walker
 Comp. Fred. Atherton Yrator

were read and ballots taken, which in each case proved to be clear and they were each declared to be elected to receive the Orders of Knighthood conferred in Boston Commandery, K. T.

Previous to balloting on the petition of Comp. Frank Eugene Washington Brown of Sawton, howsoever, the following release of jurisdiction was read:-

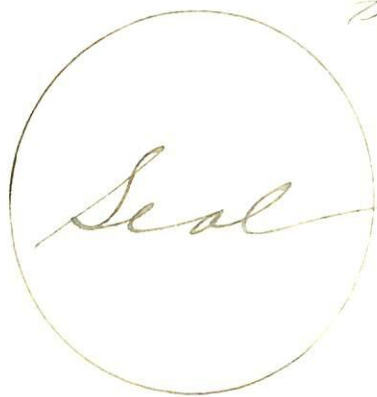
5 Soldiery of the Temple
 Saint John's Commandery Number One
 Providence, R.I., March 4, 1907.
 J. Gilman Waite,
 Recorder Boston Commandery, K.T.,
 Boston, Mass.,
 Dear Sir and Brother,

The courteous communication of
 February 28th, 1907, of Boston Com-
 mandery to release jurisdiction over
 Frank Eugene W. Howor residing
 in Taunton, Mass., and doing
 business on State St., Boston, Mass.,
 is received.

The Eminent Commander of St.
 John's Commandery directs me to in-
 form you that by vote of the Com-
 mandery the request is granted,
 and jurisdiction is waived in favor
 of Boston Commandery K.T. over said
 Companion Howor.

Assuring you of our kindest regards,
 Respectfully Yours,

Franklin Smith Jr.,
 Recorder.



6 Sir Joseph G. Morra presented a re-
 quest for a limit, the same being in
 conformity to Sect. 3, of Article VII of the
 By-Laws, it was ordered, that a cer-
 tificate of limit be issued to him.

7 The following deaths were announced
 and a page of the Records ordered
 to be set apart to the memory of
 each Sir Knight:-
 Sir Frank Waldo Ames, March 2, 1907
 Sir Olifah B. March 6, 1907
 Sir James Utley, M.D. March 15, 1907.

The following was received:-
 — Copy —

8 Grand Commandery
 of Knights Templar
 (and the
 Appendant Orders
 of
 Massachusetts and Rhode Island
 General Orders
 Series 1906-1907, Office of the R.E. Grand Commander
 No. 7. 104 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.
 Boston Feb. 27, 1907.

To the Eminent Commander, Officers and
 Sir Knights in the jurisdiction of

Massachusetts and Rhode Island:-
 Recognizing the desire on the part
 of many of the Commanderies to attend
 Divine Service on Easter Sunday, and
 conforming to the practice of the Grand
 Commandery in recent years,

I, by virtue of the power and
 authority in me vested as Grand
 Commander of the Grand Command-
 ery of Knights Templars of Massachu-
 setts and Rhode Island, do hereby
 grant this my dispensation to the
 Commanderies throughout the juris-
 diction, to parade on Easter Sunday,
 March 31, 1901, in full Templar
 Uniform, without banners and music,
 for the purpose of attending Divine
 Service.

It is eminently appropriate for
 the Sir Knights to manifest their re-
 spect for, and devotion to, the Christ-
 ian Religion on all occasions,
 but especially so on the great festival days
 of the Church, which are designed to
 impress upon the minds of all, the
 great events in the life of Him whom
 we take for the great Captain of our
 Salvation.

May all the Sir Knights

throughout the jurisdiction, whether
 or not assembled in Church, bear
 in mind the inspiring Easter lesson,
 namely, that Immortality is an Essen-
 tial Truth in Christianity.

May all seek those things that
 are above, confident of the reward
 that awaits the Templar true to his
 professions and consistent in his life.

Due and proper return will be
 made to me of any action had under
 this authority, within thirty days
 of its acceptance, and this dispen-
 sation filed in the archives of the
 Commandery and spread in full
 upon its records.

Given under my hand and the seal
 of the Grand Commandery, this 27th day
 of February, A. D. 1901, A. O. 189.

Courteously and Fraternally

E. Bentley Young
 Grand Commander



Attest.
 J. H. Rowell
 Grand Recorder.

9 The following petitions for the Obeds were read: -

Comp. Albert Carter Ashton.
Residence: 33 Columbus Ave. Somerville.
Occupation: Secy. & Treas. Ashton Valve Co.
Place of Business: 271 Franklin St Boston
Member of John Abbot Lodge and Som-
erville R. A. Chapter of Somerville.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Frank
L. Morse, and Sir Chas. W. Houghton.
Committee: Sir J. Albert F. Freeman, Sir Al-
vah M. Thompson, Sir John W. Scott.

Comp. Waldo Farnas
Residence: Russ Swan Savin Hill Av. ^{ester} Dorchester.
Occupation: Salesman; dyestuffs.
Place of Business: 68 Essex St Boston
Member of Lafayette Lodge Roxbury and
Dorchester R. A. Chapter of Dorchester.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir James
S. Blake and Sir Charles E. Main.
Committee: Sir Timothy A. Alwood, Sir
Charles S. Parker, Sir Henry Briggs.

Comp. Reuben Frank Kendrick
Residence: 664 Tremont St. Boston
Occupation: Ladies' Hatter
Place of Business: 110 Utica St Boston
Member of Expellior Lodge of Franklin

and Orient R. A. Chapter No. 138, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Charles
A. Watts, and Sir James S. Blake.
Committee: Sir Francis H. Appleton Jr., Sir Alman
Leroy Eastman, Sir Edward M. Fielding.

Comp. Henry Alfred Leeds
Residence: Arlington Mass
Occupation: Salesman and Book-keeper
Place of Business: Boston, 139 Federal St
Member of Hiram Lodge, and Newton
R. A. Chapter of Arlington
Recommended and vouched for by Sir William
Marshall, & Sir J. Silman White.
Committee: Sir Frederick Allen, Sir Theo-
dore F. Allen, Sir Charles S. Cutter.

Comp. William Samure Stokes
Residence: 9 Erie St. Dorchester
Occupation: Electrician
Place of Business: 112 Franklin St. Boston
Member of Faith Lodge of Charlestown,
St Pauls R. A. Chapter of Boston
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Leland
A. Whitney, and Sir Geo. P. Page.
Committee: Sir Clarence E. Learned, Sir Hen-
ry D. H. Morris, Sir Edgar H. Whitney.

10 The business of the Commandery was then suspended and a Council of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross opened for the reception of candidates, and
Comp. Fred Hayden.

Comp. William James Hunt.

Comp. Albert Wilson Sinclair.

Comp. Frank Eugene Washington Howe.

Comp. Charles Wentworth Parker Jr.

Comp. Herman Marshall Rich.

Comp. George Lovejoy Swett.

Comp. Albert Franklin Naskie

were created and constituted Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross in due form and with full ceremony.

11 The committee to whom was referred the matter of nominating a candidate to be balloted on for Master of the Permanent Fund requested, and was granted, further time.

12 The purpose for which the Council of the Red Cross was opened, having been accomplished, the Council was closed, and the business of the Commandery was resumed at five o'clock.
at this point, business was suspended.

ed, the lines formed and the Sir Knights marched to the Baugnet-hall where, as before, or more, was spent socially.

Among those present was a goodly number of the "older members" of the Commandery who had responded to an invitation of the Eminent Commander to attend the Couclav, which had been called at an early hour in anticipation of their attendance.

13 At the close of the intermission, the Business of the Commandery was resumed at seven forty-five o'clock.

E. Sir Charles E. Pierce, E. Grand Warden, announced that Rt. Em. E. Butler, Young, Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of Massachusetts and Rhode Island was present for the purpose of making a fraternal visit to the Commandery.

The E. Commander appointed the following committee to wait upon and escort the Rt. E. Grand Commander into the Asylum:

Sir James S. Blake, Generalissimo, Chairman.
E. Sir Frederick H. Coover, E. Sir James M. Mason
E. Sir Eugene A. Kolton, E. Sir Charles Litchfield
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield, E. Sir Wm. O. Lawrence,

E. Sir Gilman Wade, E. Sir Rinaldo P. Richardson
 E. Sir Richard A. Atwood
 Sir Richard Kapgood, Sir Walter W. Boyden
 Sir John H. North, Sir Arthur E. Merrill
 Sir Enoch Dean, W. Wallace Frost

The lines were formed and the R. E. Grand Com-
 mander was escorted into the Asylum where he re-
 ceived from Em. Sir Samuell a most cor-
 dial and knightly welcome. He was
 then escorted to the East under an Arch
 of Steel.

- 14 E. Sir W. Frank Shove, acting Grand Warden,
 announced that Em. Sir John A. Munroe,
 Em. Grand Generalissimo, was present, ac-
 companied by a suite, for the purpose of
 making the annual inspection of Boston
 Commandery No. 1.

The same committee that had just
 escorted the R. E. Grand Commander into the
 Asylum was requested to wait upon the
 Em. Grand Generalissimo and escort him
 into the Asylum. The lines were again
 formed and the Em. Grand Generalis-
 simo was escorted to the East in ac-
 cordance with the Tactics for the re-
 ception of Grand officers.

He, too, was accorded a truly knightly

ly greeting by Em. Sir Samuell, and, after the
 customary exchange of courtesies, the Head
 of the Commandery was resigned to him
 and he was escorted to the East under an
 Arch of Steel.

The Em. Grand Generalissimo was accompanied by
 Em. Sir Walter J. Medding, E. Grand Lecturer
 Em. Oscar A. Shepard " " "
 also:

By forty-eight members of the Grand Command-
 ery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island,
 consisting of

Ominent Commanders,
 Generalissimos

Captain-Generals
 and Past E. Commanders
 of sister Commanderies in the jurisdiction
 and
 E. Sir Ralph W. Crockett, Lewiston Maine

- 15 The official examination of Charter Rec-
 ords, By-Laws, Constitution and Code of
 Statutes of the Grand Encampment U.S.A.,
 Ritual of the Grand Encampment U.S.A.
 as follows: Red Cross and Temple Nos.
 1500; 2841; 2842; Order of Malta
 No 1005; and Prelatis Work No 426
 was made in accordance with the

requirements of the Grand Commandery by the Em. Grand Generalissimo.

The official count was then taken with the following result:

Sir Knights in uniform	148
" " <u>not</u> -	65
" " visitors	118
" " en suite	49
Total	<u>380</u>

At the close of the Inspection, the Eminent Commandery was invited to resume the East for the purpose of proceeding with the work of the Conclave.

- 16 The business of the Commandery was then suspended and a Council of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross opened for the reception of candidates and Comp. Jay Rogers Benton was created and constituted a companion of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross in due form and with full ceremony.

- 17 At the close of the work, the business of the Commandery was again resumed.

The Em. Grand Generalissimo, in addressing the Commandery, spoke

in a very commendatory manner of the good management of its affairs by its officers, and especially of the good ritualistic work of its officers as displayed in conferring the Obed

- 18 At the close of the exchange of certificates between the Em. Grand Generalissimo and Em. Sir Darnell, the lines were formed, and, with his suite, the Grand Generalissimo was escorted from the Asylum by the same committee that had introduced him into it.

The Commandery was then closed in due form, the lines formed, and the Em. Grand Generalissimo, and his suite escorted to the Pangnet hall, where an hour was passed socially.

A true record
attest:

J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

Ladies Night

Since our last Conclave Boston Commandery has held its usual annual event by a reception and entertainment tendered to the Ladies.

It has, however, departed from its custom in former years, by adding to it an afternoon entertainment for children, followed on the same date, in the evening, by one given for the youth of the members of the Commandery.

The so called children's entertainment was given on Saturday, March 2, afternoon and evening, and has been referred to, by all who participated in it, as a delightful affair.

The Ladies night was held on Friday March 29 and included a banquet, at which more than three hundred and fifty Sir Knights and ladies were seated; an entertainment, varied in its nature with Music, moving pictures,

a means so popular at the present time of instruction and amusement, also dancing.

Like the entertainment given the children, it was a pronounced success and both assemblies may well be said to reflect credit upon the committee having them in charge.

J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

- 20 The funeral of Sir Joseph Williams was held at his late residence, 128 Lake View Avenue, Cambridge, on Saturday, March 30, at three o'clock P.M.
- The following Sir Knights were asked to represent the Commandery at the Service
- Sir Leander M. Hampton
 - Sir Enoch Deane
 - Sir Edw. E. Chick
 - Sir Charles L. Russell
 - Sir Oscar T. Allen
 - Sir Herman Bird
 - Sir Ossian H. Brock

- 21 The funeral of Sir Steuben T. Bacon was held at North Berwick, Maine, at which place he has resided for several years. Services were held on Tuesday April 16 at 1:30 o'clock P.M. Owing to the great distance from Boston, no committee was appointed to attend the Service

In Memoriam
Sir Frank Waldo Ames

In Memoriam

Sir Elijah D.

Born in Milford Ct., July 24 1820

Raised a Master Mason in St. John's Lodge,
Boston, Mass. February 3. 1860Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrew's
Royal Arch Chapter Boston, June 23. 1870Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
June 21, 1871Admitted to Membership
September 20, 1871Died in Boston Mass
Wednesday March 6
1907

In Memoriam

Sir James Utley M.D.

Born in New Marlboro', Mass., July 13. 1840

Raised a Master Mason in United Lodge,
Brunswick Maine, October 15. 1861Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Montgomery
Royal Arch Chapter Brunswick Maine, May 15. 1862Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar
in St. John's Commandery, Providence,
March 1. 1864Admitted to Membership
December 25. 1865Died in Newton Mass
Friday, March 15.
1907

a Life Member

Summary March 1907

1	Organization	443
2	Past Eminent Commander present	444
3	Record	445
4	9 elected to receive the Orders	"
5	Relinquish jurisdiction by Sr. John's Prov.	446
6	+ dismissed	447
7	3 deaths	"
8	Funeral Order N. 2	"
9	5 petitions for the Orders	450
10	8 receive the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross	452
11	Committee to nominate candidate for Trusting given time	"
12	Business resumed in the Commandery	"
13	Commandery resumed business	453
14	E. Grand Generalissimo received	454
15	Inspection	455
16	Council of Red Cross opened; 1 candidate	456
17	Business of the Commandery again resumed	"
18	E. Grand Generalissimo retired under escort	457
19	Ladies' night	458
20	Funeral Sir Joseph Williams	460
21	" Stephen T. Bacon	"
22	Funeral Sir Frank W. Ames	461
23	" " Elijah O. Hine	462
24	" " James Utley, M. L.	463

Asylum of Boston Commandery, K.T.

Maasonic Temple,
Boston, Wednesday,
April 17, 1907.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened in Spec Form at six o'clock, P. M., with the following organization: -

1	Em Sir Charles S. Samrell,	Commander
	Sir James S. Blake,	Generalissimo
	Sir Jesse E. Arms,	Captain General
	Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Senior Warden
	Sir Frederick C. Grace,	Junior Warden
	_____	Prelate
	_____	Associate Prelate
	_____	Treasurer
	E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Recorder
	Sir Edwin A. Stone,	Standard Bearer
	Sir Edgar T. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
	Sir Francis H. Appleton,	Warden
	Sir Joseph T. Paul,	Captain of the Guard
	_____	Guard
	Sir Fred H. M. Laughlin,	"
	Sir Edward O. Hatch,	"

Sir Edward P. Buck, Guard
 Sir Francis H. Appleton Jr. "
 Sir Ralph M. Smyth, "
 Sir Charles W. Howard, "
 Sir Horace A. Jordan, "
 Sir George M. Bauer, "

Adjutant
 Chief of Staff
 Surgeon
 Associate

Commissary
 Quartermaster
 Deacons and Deacon
 National Color Bearer
 Announcer
 Sentinel
 Musical Director
 Organist
 Orderly to the E. C.
 Grand Guide

- 2 Past Eminent Commanders present:-
 Eminent Sir James M. Gleason
 Eminent Sir Eugene A. Kotton
 Eminent Sir Henry H. Litchfield
 Eminent Sir Charles L. Litchfield
 Eminent Sir J. Gilman Waite

Eminent Sir Rinaldo P. Richardson
 Eminent Sir Richard A. Atwood

3

Records.
 The record of the last Stated Conclave was read and declared approved

4

Balloting
 Reports of the committees to which had been referred the petitions of Companions:-
 Albert Cutter Ashton,
 Waldo Farrar,
 Reuben Frank Kendrick,
 Henry Alfred Leeds,
 William Samuel Stokes,
 were received, and ballots taken, which proved to be clear, and they were declared to be elected to receive the Orders of Knighthood in Boston Commandery, K. T.

5

The following petitions for the Orders were read:-
 Comp. Arthur Whittaker Parister
 Residence: 28 Evans St. Boston
 Occupation: Manufacturer. Son Specialties
 Place of Business 421 Dorchester Ave. Boston
 Member of Columbian Lodge and St. Paul's R. A. Chapter of Boston

Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Charles E. Wyman and Sir Jesse E. Ames.
Committee Sir Albert Addison, Sir George
U. Paine, and Sir Horace A. Jordan

Comp. Henry Saunders Bridge
Residence: 97 Allston St. West Medford
Occupation: Chief Clerk, State Treas. Dept.
Place of Business: State House, Boston
Member of Mount Hermon Lodge and Mys-
tic R. A. Chapter of Medford

Recommended and vouched for by
Sir Herman L. Pusey and Sir Gilbert Hodges
Committee: Sir Robert G. Tobey, Sir Forrest
E. Parker, and Sir Charles P. Austin

Comp. William Mason Chubb
Residence: South Frammingham, Mass
Occupation: Asst. Electrical Engineer, Signal Corps U.S.A.
Place of Business: 263 Summer St. Boston
Member of Jackson Lodge No. 60, West Fairlee Vt.,
and St Paul's R. A. Chapter Boston

Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Oscar M. Chandler and Sir Howard M. Fletcher
Committee: Sir Louis P. Avey, Sir George
C. Patton, and Sir Charles W. Howard

Comp. William Francis Slover
Residence: 23 Ocean Ave., Winthrop Mass

Occupation: Druggist
Place of Business: 480 Shirley St. Winthrop, Mass.
Member of Winthrop Lodge and Winthrop
R. A. Chapter of Winthrop, Mass.
Recommended and vouched for by Sir David
A. McDonald and Sir Charles J. Samuels
Committee: Sirerville E. Johnson, Sir
Chas. A. Grant and Sir Symon S. Maston

Comp. Sprague Haddon Canningham
Residence: 279 Dartmouth St. Boston
Occupation: Financial Agt. for International Text Book Co.
Place of Business: 20 Pemberton Square, Boston
Member of John Abbot Lodge and Somerville
R. A. Chapter of Somerville
Recommended and vouched for by Sir Gilbert
Hodges and Sir J. Gilman Waite.
Committee: Fred L. Briggs, Sir John
H. MacAlman, and Sir Arthur E. Merrill

Comp. Burton Guy Ellis
Residence: 29 Almont St. Medford
Occupation: Adjuster
Place of Business: 137 Milk St. Boston
Member of Mount Hermon Lodge and
Mystic Royal Arch Chapter of Medford
Recommended and vouched for by Sir
Thomas H. Lord and Sir J. Gilman Waite
Committee: Sir Gilbert Hodges, Sir

Isaac H. Ayres Jr. and Sir Thomas J. Patcock

Comp. William Edgar Hardy.
 (2) Occupation: Grain Dealer
 (1) Residence: Arlington Mass
 Place of Business: 615 Chamber of Commerce Boston
 Member of Hiram Lodge and Menotomy
 Royal Arch Chapter of Arlington
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Fred-
 erick W. Lamont, and Sir George M. Yale
 Committee: Sir George W. Stone, Sir Herman
 L. Dues, and Sir W. Wallace Frost

Comp. Harold Allen Holmes
 Residence: South Frammingham, Mass
 Occupation: Print. Shop Manager
 Place of Business: 50 Bromfield St. Boston
 Member of Joseph Webb Lodge and St.
 Pauls Royal Arch Chapter, Boston
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Wal-
 ter F. Jones and Sir James S. Blake
 Committee: Sir Frank P. Davis, Sir Wil-
 liam Crave, and Sir George A. Clarke

Comp. Francis Garry Records, Jr.
 Residence: Arlington Heights, Mass
 Occupation: Landscape Architect
 Place of Business: 155 Milk St. Boston
 Member of Hiram Lodge and Menot.

our Royal Arch Chapter, Arlington, Mass
 Committee: Sir William Walskell, Sir Se-
 ving O. Frost, and Sir Frank P. Eastman

Comp. Oscar Sherwin Staples
 Residence: 15 Ashland St. Worcester
 Occupation: Mechanical Engineer
 Place of Business: 20:24 Union Park St.
 Member of St. Johns Lodge, Boston and Wor-
 Chester R. A. Chapter, Worcester
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir Frank
 E. Bacon, and Sir Edward F. Jacobs
 Committee: Sir Everett P. Stone, Sir
 Charles Henry Spear, and Sir Osman C. Webster

b The committee appointed to nominate a
 candidate to be balloted on to fill the va-
 cancy in the Board of Trustees of the Per-
 manent Fund (p 429) made the follow-
 ing report:

Copy

Boston, Mass., March 5, 1907

Eminent Commander and Sir Knights
 of Boston Commandery:

Your Committee to nominate
 a Trustee of the permanent fund to
 succeed the late Sir Thomas F. Temple,
 Trustee, respectfully report for nom-
 ination Sir William Craig

Respectfully submitted,

Committee { John H. North,
E. R. Smyth,
J. J. Emery, by permission,
J. H. North.


Report accepted.

- 1 In conformity to the provision of Article XV, Section 2, of the By-Laws, the Eminent Commandery appointed "a committee of three" to whom was referred the proposed "Amendment to the By-Laws," "creating a Charity Fund, whereby the Commandery may be empowered to receive and hold bequests for charity purposes, independent of all other funds of the Commandery." said committee to consist of
Em. Sir William B. Lawrence,
Em. Sir James M. Gleason,
Sir Joseph S. Bennett.

- 8 The Eminent Commandery, in anticipation of the adoption of the amendment creating "The Charity Fund of Boston Commandery of Knights Templars", and its subsequent approv.

al, in Grand Commandery, appointed a committee of three, consisting of
Sir John H. North,
Sir Edwin R. Smyth,
Sir Thomas J. Emery.

to nominate a list of three candidates to be balloted on for the Board to be styled "The Trustees of the Charity Fund of Boston Commandery of Knights Templars", in accordance with Section 2 of said amendment creating the Charity Fund.

9  Grand Commandery
of
Knights Templars
and the
Appendant Orders
of
Massachusetts and Rhode Island

Office of the P. E. Grand Commander
104 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.

General Orders No. 3.

Series 1907-1908

To the Officers and
Members of the Grand Commandery, and
the Officers and Members of Subordinate
Commanderies in this jurisdiction:

In Sadness, Greeting:

The Grim angel of death has entered our Grand Commandery, and removed from our companionship a courteous frater, prominent in knightly circles, noted both in civil and social life, beloved in church and esteemed by all who came under the influence of his genial personality.

Right Eminent Sir

Edward Livingston Freeman

Past Grand Commander

died at his home in Central Falls, Rhode Island, on Sunday, February 24, 1907.

His sickness was of short duration; one week only did he suffer from the dread disease pneumonia, before he was taken from the scenes of earth to the rewards that await the valiant Templar.

Our deceased frater was born in Waterville, Maine, September 10, 1835. His father was a clergyman, by name Rev. Edward Freeman. His father

and mother alike, were possessed of a liberal education and desired that the son should be equally well fitted for the responsibilities of life. The son, however, after fitting for college, abandoned the idea of pursuing his education farther, and learned the printing business, making his way up therein until he became the head of the well-known firm of E. L. Freeman and Son. For many years all the official printing of the State of Rhode Island has been done by this firm. Its reputation for thorough and faithful work is very generally recognized.

The story of his life is very interesting, filled as it is with deeds of resolute endeavor in behalf of mankind. For twenty-eight years he served his State in the general assembly of Rhode Island. He was speaker of the House of Representatives for a period of two years; was senator for several years, serving the Senate for ten years as chairman of the Committee on Judiciary. He represented the city of Central Falls at a subsequent period in his life, a second time, as Senator, holding the office till 1903. He occupied the position of Railroad Commissioner from May,

1889, until his death; was a member of The John Waterman Memorial Commission for the revision of the constitution of Rhode Island. For nineteen years he was a member of the Board of Stewards, the governing body of Central Falls.

He was at one time Colonel of the Union Guard, one of the oldest military organizations of the State. He was for fifty years a consistent church member, being active in the Congregational Church of his adopted city, and served as its Sunday-school superintendent for twenty years. This brief statement of his public social and religious life gives but a faint idea of his long-continued activity in public affairs. His many friends recognized in him a man of progressive thought and undoubted integrity; a citizen possessed of clear and comprehensive conceptions of regard to public affairs.

His Masonic career is equally interesting and instructive.

He was initiated in Union Lodge No. 10, of Pawtucket, and became

a member June 15, 1864. After filling the subordinate positions of the Lodge, he was elected Most Worshipful Master in 1868, serving two years in that position. He was District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge for two years, and Deputy Grand Master for four years. In 1879 he was elected Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Rhode Island, serving in that capacity two years. He was Initiated in Pawtucket Chapter in 1865, and was Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Rhode Island during the years 1885 and 1886. In 1865 he received the Orders in Holy Sepulchre Commandery, which body he subsequently served as Eminent Commander for three years. In the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island he was in office for several years, beginning service therein as Grand Lecturer in 1871. He was promoted from year to year till, in the year 1888, he was called to the responsible and honorable office of Grand Commander. In all these varied positions he sustained himself with dignity and char-

acter, winning at all times the confidence of the bodies he served. His funeral was held at the Congregational Church, Central Falls, on Wednesday, February 27, 1907, at two o'clock.

The sacred edifice was filled with a large representation of masonic friends, state officials, and business men. Among those present were the Grand Master of Masons in Rhode Island, six Past Grand Masters, and the officers of the Grand Lodge. The Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island was represented by Very Em. and Rev. Henry W. Rugg, D. D., Rt. Em. Geo. B. Dunbar, Rt. Em. John P. Sauborn, Rt. Em. Herbert F. More, and Rt. Em. Freeman C. Hensley, M. A., Past Grand Commanders.

There were also present the Hon. James B. Higgins, Governor of Rhode Island, and Ex-Governors Kimball and Utter, not to mention other representative men from every walk in life.

Very many organizations were present, to testify their respect for the deceased.

among which were Holy Sepulchre Commandery, Pawtucket Chapter, Union Lodge, the two Providence Lodges of which he was an honorary member, and the Scottish Rite Bodies of Providence.

Rev. J. H. Lyon, pastor of the church, conducted the services, which consisted of Scripture reading, singing by the Schuman Quartette of Providence, and a memorial address.

At the grave, in Riverside Cemetery, a Masonic burial service was held by the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island. Rev. Dr. Henry W. Rugg acting as chaplain.

The earthly record of our distinguished frater, so noble, so pure, and helpful, is finished. Well may his many friends cherish his memory! To the institution of Freemasonry he was an ornament. To Templeary he was an inspiration. Gone from mortal sight in person, but still among us through the abiding influence of an upright life, our frater rests from his labors.

"How beautiful it is for a man to die,
Upon the hills of Zion to be called

Like a watch-worn and weary sentinel,
To put his armor off, and rest in Heaven."

As a tribute of respect to our beloved
Frater, it is hereby ordered that the
banners, jewels, and altars of this
Grand Commandery be draped in
mourning for sixty days, and
that similar mourning be worn
on the jewels, banners and altars of
each subordinate Commandery
for a like period.

It is further ordered that this trib-
ute be read at the head of the lines
in each body at the next Regular
Conclave after its receipt, and
be spread upon the records.

E. Bentley Young,
Grand Commander

P. W. Rowell,
Grand Recorder



- 10 The Eminent Commander announced
the following deaths and ordered, that a
page of the Records be inscribed to
the memory of each Sir Knight:

Sir Joseph Williams, March 27, 1907
Sir Stephen T. Bacon April 14, 1907

- 11 The Order of the Temple was then conferred
in Due Form, and with full ceremony, and
the following named Companions of the Ill-
lustrious Order of the Red Cross were
dubbed and created Knights of the
Valiant and Magnanimous Order of
the Temple, Knights Templar, viz:-
Comp. Fred Hayden,
Comp. William James Hunt,
Comp. Jay Rogers Benton,
Comp. Albert Wilson Finlay,
Comp. Frank Eugene Washington Hows,
Comp. Charles Wentworth Parker Jr.,
Comp. Herman Marshall Rich,
Comp. Albert Franklin Walker.

The Order of Malta was then conferred
in Short Form, and the above named
Sir Knights were dubbed and created
Knights of Malta, signed the Ch-Laws
and became members of Boston

Commandery of Knights Templars, receiving a copy of the By-Laws and a Diploma

- 12 The Eminent Commander called attention to the Triennial of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templars (U.S.A.) in July and urged the members, who proposed to attend it, to register their names with the Treasurer of the committee, Eminent Sir Henry H. Litchfield, to assist the committee in making plans for their comfort and pleasure.

No further business appearing the Commandery was closed in due form, the lines formed, and the Sir Knights repaired to the Banquet hall.

Sir Knights in uniform 49
" " Visitors

a true record.
Attest: J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

Summary - April 1907

1	Organization	465
2	Past Eminent Commander	466
3	Records	467
4	5 elected to receive the Orders	"
5	10 petitions for the Orders	"
6	Nomination of candidate for Master	471
7	Committee to report on Amendment to By-Laws	472
8	Committee to nominate Trustees of Charity Fund	"
9	Memorial: R. E.: Sir Edward L. Freeman	474
10	2 deaths announced	481
11	Temple and Matta confused on sight	"
12	Relative to the Thirtieth Triennial Enclosure	482
13	Memorial: Sir Joseph Williams	484
14	" Stephen Taylor Bacon	485

In Memoriam
Sir Joseph Williams

Born in Boston, Mass. April 1 1833

Raised a Master Mason in Amicable
Lodge, Cambridge Mass, January 18. 1866

Erected a Royal Arch Mason in Cam-
bridge Royal Arch Chapter, March 15. 1867

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
March 11. 1869

Admitted to Membership
April 21, 1869

Died in Cambridge, Mass.
Wednesday, March 27,
1907

In Memoriam
Sir Steuben Taylor Bacon

Born in Middletown Ct., August 19, 1823

Raised a Master Mason in Columbian Lodge
Boston, Mass June 21. 1856

Erected a Royal Arch Mason in St Andrews
Royal Arch Chapter Boston, March 3. 1858

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars
May 9, 1858.

Admitted to Membership
September 15, 1858.

Died in North Berwick, Maine,
Sunday, April 14,
1907

Asylum of Boston Commandery K.T.
Masonic Temple,
Boston Thursday, May 9, 1907.
Special Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was
opened at twelve o'clock and forty-five
minutes for the purpose of attending the
funeral of our late Sir Knight.

William Wallace Frost,
at his late residence, 424 Massachusetts
Avenue, Boston.

Organization

E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,	Commander
E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield,	Generalissimo
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,	Captain General
Sir Oscar F. Allen,	Treasurer
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Recorder
Sir George L. Perin, D.D.	Prelate
Sir Edgar F. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
Sir Edward O. Hatch,	Guard
Sir Edward P. Brock,	"
Sir Isaac E. Secrow,	"
Sir Franklin E. Russell,	"
Sir Walter L. Tongas,	"
Sir Robert E. Turner,	"
Sir Thomas M. Carter,	Musical Director
Sir J. Frederick Sampson,	Ungown
Sir Edward F. Jacobs,	Sentinel

E. Sir Janus M. Mason,	Sir Richard Hapgood,
Sir Frederick W. Bliss,	Sir David A. McDonald,
Sir A. F. Dechtel,	Sir Charles F. Mornell,
Sir Walter W. Boyden,	Sir Heskiah M. Laughlin,
Sir John A. Bull,	Sir Allan C. Prescott,
Sir Enoch Beane,	Sir Levi L. Rowe,
Sir A. M. L. Clute,	Sir John C. Ross,
Sir Edward E. Chick,	Sir Charles L. Russell,
Sir Melbourn E. Jarrold,	Sir Geo. L. H. Stevenson,
Sir George E. Fairall,	Sir Geo. H. Witt,
Sir George A. Griffith,	Sir Albert J. Whiting,
Sir John H. Boughton,	

The lines were formed, and a car taken
for the house where the Templar burial service
was rendered by the officers of the Com-
mandery, at the close which the car was
resumed and the Commandery returned
to the Temple where it was closed
at two o'clock P.M. and the lines
dismissed.

The interment was at Hyannis,
Mass.

Lunch was served
A true record

Attest: J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

Asylum of Boston Commandery, L. T.
Masonic Temple,
Boston, Wednesday,
May 15, 1907.

Stated Conclave

A Commandery of Knights Templars was opened in due, in Doric Hall at five o'clock P. M. with the following organization:-

E. Sir Charles S. Samuell	Commander
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield	as Generalissimo
Sir Jesse E. Ames	Captain General
Sir Leonard W. Ross	Senior Warden
Sir Frederick C. Graves	Junior Warden
Sir Rev. Geo. L. Perini, D.D.	Prelate
_____	Associate
Sir Oscar F. Allen	Treasurer
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite	Recorder
Sir Edwin A. Stone	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar F. Hunt	Sword Bearer
Sir Francis H. Appleton	Warden
Sir Joseph T. Paul	Captain of the Guard
_____	Guard
Sir Fred H. M. Laughlin	"
Sir Edward O. Hatch	"
Sir Edward P. Brock	"
Sir Francis H. Appleton Jr	"

Sir Ralph W. Smythe	Guard
Sir Charles H. Howard	"
Sir Horace A. Jordan	"
Sir George M. Pauer	"
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield	Chief of Staff
_____	Surgeon
_____	Assistant
_____	"

Sir Richard Hapgood	Commissary
Sir Ezekiah M. Laughlin	Quartermaster
Sir Geo. L. H. Stevenson	Beaumont Bearer
Sir David A. M. Houghton	Star Color Bearer
Sir J. Frederick Sampson	Armorer
Sir Edward F. Jacobs	Sentinel
Sir Thomas M. Carter	Musical Director
Sir Eben H. Bailey	Organist
_____	Orderly to E. C.
_____	Grand Guide

2. Past Eminent Commanders present:-

E. Sir Janus M. Gleason,
E. Sir Eugene A. Holtow,
E. Sir Charles S. Litchfield,
E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield,
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,
E. Sir Rinaldo P. Richardson,

3. The committees to which the petitions of

Companions: Arthur Whittaker Parister,
Henry Saunders Bridge, Burton Guy Ellis,
Spurgeon Haddon Cunningham,
William Edgar Hardy, Francis Pavy Records, Jr.,
Oscar Sherman Staples and William Francis Slover
made reports, and ballots were taken, which,
in each case, proved to be clear and
they were severally declared to be elected
to receive the Orders of Knighthood in
the Boston Commandery, N.Y.

3' The following communications were
read:-

Statich Commandery
Knights Templar, No. 33,
Statich Mass., May 13, 1901
Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite, Recorder,
Em. Sir

Statich Commandery by its vote
refuses to grant a release of jurisdiction
over Companion William M. Chubb
of So. Framingham, Mass., to Boston
Commandery.

Courteously Yours,
W. W. Wright
Recorder



Statich Commandery
Knights Templar, No. 33
Statich, Mass., May 13, 1901,
Em. Sir J. Gilman Waite, Recorder
Em. Sir:-

Statich Commandery by its vote
refuses to grant a release of jurisdic-
tion over Companion Harold Allen
Holmes of So. Framingham, Mass.,
to Boston Commandery.

Courteously Yours,
W. W. Wright,
Recorder



4 The business of the Commandery
was then suspended and a Council
of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross
opened for the reception of candidates,
and Companions:-

William Henry Dean, Albert Carter Ashten,
Waldo Farnham, Ruben Frank Kendrick,
Henry Alfred Leeds, William Samuel Stokes,
Arthur Whittaker Parister, Henry Saunders
Bridge, Spurgeon Haddon Cun-
ningham, Burton Guy Ellis, William
Edgar Hardy, Francis Pavy Records,
Jr., Oscar Sherman Staples, and

William Francis Storer were created and constituted companions of the illustrious Order of the Red Cross in Due Form and with full ceremony.

- 5 At seven o'clock and twenty-five minutes, however, the work of the Red Cross was suspended and the business of the Commandery resumed.

6 Records.
The records of the last Stated, and the Special Conclave of May 9, were read and declared approved.

- 7 Election of a Trustee
In accordance with the provisions of Article VII, Section 4, of the By-Laws, the Commandery proceeded to an election of a member of "The Trustees of the Permanent Fund of Boston Commandery" to fill the vacancy in said Board caused by the death of Sir Thomas F. Tempa.

As a result of the ballot, which was taken, Sir William Craig was declared to be elected, unanimously, one hundred and seven Sir Knights being present and voting.

- 8 Action on the proposed amendments to the By-Laws, recorded on pages 429 to 433, was then had, the provisions of Article XV of the By-Laws having been fully complied with.

The committee to whom was referred the proposed "amendment to the By-Laws, creating a Charity Fund", reported, through E. Sir James M. Gleason, recommending its adoption.

On motion of E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield the word "Stated" was substituted for the word "regular" in the sixth, and last, line as recorded on page 431 of the Records, in order that the amendment may conform to the rest of the By-Laws. E. Sir Gleason, in behalf of the committee, accepted the recommendation.

Action was first had upon the Amendment to Article VII, Section 2. The count of the members showed that one hundred and seven were present. As a result of the vote that was taken it was found, that the amendment had been adopted, unanimously, and so declared.

A vote was then taken upon the

Amendment, known as
Article VII (A),
as amended. At the close of the
count, it was found that this
amendment, also, had been adopt-
ed, unanimously, and it was
so declared.

9 These amendments were duly
approved in Grand Commandery,
in Semi-annual Conclave, on
May 25, 1907.

10 Before resuming the work of the Con-
clave, the Eminent Commander, in
a very earnest manner, urged
upon the members the necessity of tak-
ing immediate ^{action} with reference to
the Triennial Conclave to occur in
the early days of the month of July
at Saratoga, N.Y.

10' The death of Sir William Wallace
Trust was announced, and it was
ordered, that a page of the Records be
inscribed to his memory.

11 The business of the Commandery was
again suspended and a Council of the
Illustrious Order of the Red Cross opened
for the purpose of concluding the

work of the Order.

11' At its conclusion the busi-
ness of the Commandery was again
resumed. Then appearing to be
no further business to come before the
Commandery it was closed with the
Gorm, the fluis formed and the Sir
Knights proceeded to the Banquet
Hall where an hour was passed
socially.

A true record
Attest J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

Summary May
1907.

1	Organization	488
2	Past Eminent Commanders present	489
3	Selected to receive the Orders	"
3'	Release of jurisdiction refused	490. 491
4	14 candidates on the Red Cross	491
5	Business of the Commandery	492
6	Records	"
7	Sir William Craig elected a Trustee	"
8	Amendments to By-Laws adopted	493
9	" " " approved	494
10	Relative to Triennial at Saratoga	494
10'	Work of Order of Red Cross finished	"
11	Work of Order of Red Cross finished	494
12	Business resumed in the Commandery	495
13	Memorial: Sir William Wallace Trust	496

In Memoriam

Sir William Mallan Frost.

Born in Boston, Mass., June 29, 1841

Raised a Master Mason in Fraternal Lodge, Hyannis Mass., April 18, 1864

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Orient Royal Arch Chapter, Hyannis, Jan. 16, 1872

Subbed and created a Knight of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple a Knight Templar in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars February 19, 1896

Admitted to Membership.
February 19, 1896.

Died in Boston, Mass
Tuesday May 7
1907

A. Life Member

Asylum of Boston Commandery, A.D.
Masonic Temple,
Boston, Wednesday,

June 19, 1907.

Stated Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templars was opened in due form at five o'clock, P.M., with the following organization:

1. E. Sir Charles S. Samuell,	Commander
Sir James S. Blake,	Senegalissimo
Sir Jesse E. Ames,	Captain General
Sir Leonard W. Ross,	Senior Warden
Sir Frederick C. Graves,	Junior Warden
Sir Rev. George L. Perin, S.D.,	Prelate
	Associate Prelate
Sir Oscar A. Allen,	Treasurer
E. Sir J. Gilman Waite,	Recorder
Sir Edwin A. Stone,	Standard Bearer
Sir Edgar T. Hunt,	Sword Bearer
Sir Francis K. Appleton,	Warden
Sir Joseph T. Paul,	Capt. of the Guard
Sir Fred H. M. Laughton,	Guard
Sir Edward C. Hatch,	"
Sir Edward R. Brock,	"

_____ Sir Ralph M. Smyth	Guard
_____ Sir Charles W. Howard	"
_____ Sir George U. Pauer	"
_____ E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield	Adjutant
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Chief of Staff Surgeon Asst. " Commissary Quartermaster
Sir David A. McDonald	National Color Bearer
Sir George L. Stevenson	Paucant Bearer
Sir J. Frederick Sampson	Armorer
Sir Edward F. Jacobs	Sutler
Sir Thomas M. Carter	Musical Director
Sir Eben H. Pailer	Organist

2. Past Eminent Commanders present
 E. Sir James M. Gleason
 E. Sir Eugene A. Holtore
 E. Sir Charles J. Litchfield
 E. Sir Henry H. Litchfield
 E. Sir J. Gilman Waite

3. The Order of the Temple was conferred in due form and with full ceremony, and the following named

Companions of the Illustrious Order of the Red Cross were dubbed and created Knights of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, Knights Templar. viz:

- Comp. William Henry Dean.
 Comp. George Louisy Swett.
 Comp. Fred. Abbotton Yraton.
 Comp. Albert Carter Ashtow.
 Comp. Waldo Farrar.
 Comp. Reuben Frank Kendrick.
 Comp. Henry Alfred Leeds.
 Comp. William Samuel Stokes.
 Comp. Arthur Whittaker Parister.
 Comp. Henry Saunders Pridge.
 Comp. Surgeon Haddon Cunningham.
 Comp. Burton Guy Ellis.
 Comp. William Edgar Hardy.
 Comp. Francis Garry Records Jr.
 Comp. Oscar Sherwin Staples.
 Comp. William Francis Store.

4. At seven-thirty o'clock, however, the work of the Order was suspended for the purpose of transacting the business of the Conclave as stated on the notice.

Records

- 5 The record of the last Stated Con-
clave was read and approved

Election

- 6 The Commandery then proceeded to
an election of their Trustees of "The
Charity Fund of Boston Commandery
of Knights Templar" as provided in
Article VII (A) of the By-Laws.

The following report was presented:

Boston, Mass., May 8, 1907

To the Eminent Commander and
Sir Knights of Boston Commandery;

Your committee appointed to
nominate candidates for trustees of
the Charity Fund under the provisions
of Section 2 of the proposed amend-
ment have attended to their duty
and nominate the following:-

Sir Wm Craig to serve until the Annual Convocation 1907
Emr. Sir James M. Gleason " " " 1908
Sir Hebert A. Rhoades " " " 1909

Respectfully Submitted

(Signed) John K. North
Thomas J. Emery } Committee
E. R. Smyth }

On motion, it was voted to accept

the report of the committee and
proceed to a ballot.

Tellers

Sir William L. Culman

Sir Josiah D. Dyer

Sir George G. Stratton

were appointed Tellers

As a result of the ballot
that was taken, the following Sir
Knights were declared to be elect-
ed, unanimously:

Sir William Craig, term expires October, 1907
Emr. Sir James M. Gleason " " " 1908
Sir Hebert A. Rhoades " " " 1909

- 7 The following petitions for the Orders
were received:

Comp William Mason Chubb.

Residence: 7 More St. Dorchester

Occupation: Asst. Electrical Eng. Signal Corps U.S.A.

Place of Business: 263 Summer St Boston

Member of Jackson Lodge, No 60 W. Fairb. Ht.

and St. Pauls R. A. Chapter, Boston.

Recommended and vouched for by Sir.

Esau M. Chandler, and Sir H. M. Fletcher

Committee: Sir Horace P. Palmer Sir

Charles W. Howard and Sir Wm. J. Gurley

Comp. Richard Jeremiah Davis

Residence: 6 Linwood Sq. Roxbury
 Occupation: Musician
 Place of Business: 88 Court St. Boston
 Member of Golden Rule Lodge, Wakefield,
 Mass., and St. Andrew's R.A. Chapter, Boston.
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir
 Thomas M. Carter and Sir Geo. M. Weston
 Committee: Sir Samuel P. Padgett, Sir George
 P. Burns, and Sir Fried. W. Capper.

Comp. Harry Wilson DeFoster
 Residence: Mechanic Falls, Maine
 Occupation: Travelling Salesman
 Place of Business: Massachusetts
 Member of Hyman Lodge No 13
 and St. Andrew's R.A. Chapter No. 51
 Mechanic Falls, Me.
 Recommended and Vouched for by Sir
 James DeFoster and Sir Francis H. Appleton
 Committee: Sir Edward P. Brock, Sir Wal-
 ter L. Longas, and Sir Fred. M. Laughlin

Comp. Wilbur Forbes Evans
 Residence: 90 Ganisborough St. Boston
 Occupation: Pres. Mgr. Electric Maintenance Co.
 Place of Business: 149 Paul St. Boston
 Member of St. John's Lodge and St. An-
 drew's R.A. Chapter of Boston
 Recommended and Vouched for

by Sir Jesse Edwin Ames and Sir Frank K. Bowles
 Committee: Sir Henry A. Davis Jr., Sir Henry D.
 Selaw, and Sir Hebert D. Boyk.

Comp. Ernst Everett Holmes
 Residence: 83 St. Botolph St. Boston
 Occupation: Salesman
 Place of Business: 12 Cornhill, Boston
 Member of Joseph Webb Lodge and St.
 Pauls R.A. Chapter of Boston.
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir
 Herman L. Klein and Sir Paul C. Klein.
 Committee: Sir Elias F. Colwell, Sir
 Robert Crooks and Sir Howard M. Fitcher

Comp. William Irving Palmer
 Residence: Winchester, Mass.
 Occupation: Lumber Merchant.
 Place of Business: Charlestown Dist. Boston
 Member of William Packman Lodge of Win-
 chester and Woburn R.A. Chapter Woburn
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir George
 G. Stratton and Sir Irving S. Palmer.
 Committee: Sir Walter J. Palmer, Sir Geo.
 E. Pratt, and Sir Charles F. Wyman

Comp. Anthony Wayne Strauss
 Residence: 1639 Mass. Ave. Cambridge
 Occupation: Real Estate.

Place of Business: _____
 Member of Joseph Webb Lodge and St.
 Pauls R. A. Chapter of Boston.
 Recommended and vouched for by E. Sir
 Charles S. Samuell and Sir Jesse E. Ames.
 Committee: E. Sir John H. Bowker, Sir Albert
 F. Ames and Sir Nicholas T. Bechtel.

Comp Frank Lincoln Ward
 Residence: 42 Quincy St. Roxbury
 Occupation: Travelling Salesman
 Place of Business: 55 Bedford St Boston
 Member of Mt. Lebanon Lodge and St.
 Andrews R. A. Chapter of Boston
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir
 Edward O. Hatch and Sir J. T. Paul
 Committee: Sir John D. Allen, Sir James
 F. Bliss, and Sir Charles E. Bright

Comp. Gilbert Alfred Waters
 Residence: 32 Empire St. Allston, Mass.
 Occupation: Photographer
 Place of Business: 146 Tremont St. Boston
 Member of Lafayette Lodge Roxbury and St.
 Pauls R. A. Chapter of Boston
 Recommended and vouched for by Sir
 Josiah Hathaway and Sir Roy A. Fayer
 Committee: Sir Charles L. Frankel, Sir
 James E. Singley and Sir Oscar M. Chandler

8. The following communication was received:
 Connecticut Valley Commandery
 Knights Templar
 Greenfield Mass, June 17, 1907.
 Eminent Sir Charles S. Samuell:-
 Boston,

Em. and Dear Sir:-

This Commandery has received ap-
 plications for the degrees conferred by it
 from two Companions resident in Bos-
 ton, namely Frederick Russell Hollister,
 a salesman whose place of business
 is in Providence and whose residence is
 Hotel Nottingham, Boston. His reason
 for wishing to receive the degrees in
 our Commandery is he was born and
 grew up in Greenfield and is a
 member of the Lodge and Chapter
 here.

The other is William Lucius Tawham
 who lives at 28 Huron Park, whose
 reason is that he is a member of
 the Lodge and Chapter here and was
 for a considerable time a resident
 of Greenfield.

Will you kindly give the consent
 of your Commandery to conferring
 the degrees upon these two Companions

and greatly obliges us?
Respectfully and courteously,
Gordon D. Williams
Recorder

On motion, it was voted: that the request of Connecticut Valley Commandery be granted, and jurisdiction over Com. Parvius Frederick Russell Hollister and William Lucius Sanham be released unto it.

9 On motion, it was voted, that the thanks of Boston Commandery be and here by are tendered to Oliver Commandery, of Lynn, for its courtesy shown in confirming the illustrious Order of the Red Cross upon Comp. Fred Wheelon Yeaton, a petitioner to Boston Commandery at its last Stated Conclave, May 29. last.

10 A dispensation of the R. Em. Grand Commander, authorizing the Commanderies of the Jurisdiction to appear in the parade at the opening of the Thirtieth Biennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment, U. S. A., at Saratoga,

N. Y. on Tuesday, July 9, 1907, was read and placed on file.

11 The Eminent Commander called the attention of the Commandery to the oil painting, recently hung in the Armory, painted and presented by Sir Frank H. Parker, M. D., of Wil. lean Parkman Commandery.

The subject is, a Mounted Knight. On motion, it was voted: that the thanks of the Commandery be, and hereby are, tendered to Sir Knight Parker for his gift.

12 On motion, it was voted: that the Stated Conclaves of July and August, next, be omitted.

13 No further business appearing the work of the Temple was resumed at eight o'clock and ten minutes, at the conclusion of which the illustrious Companions of the Red Cross, named above, wore subrota and created Knights of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple Knights Templars, in Due Form and with full ceremony.

14 The Order of Malta was then conferred in Short Form and the above Sir Knights were Dubbed and created Knights of Malta, after which they each became members of the Commandery by signing the By-Laws, receiving a copy of the same, and a Diploma.

15 The Commandery was then closed in Due Form, the lines formed, and headed by the Eminent Commander, proceeded to the Pangnet Hall, where after a social hour the Sir Knights were entertained with a series of 'Moving Views' from the Stereopticon.

Sir Knights in Uniform 33
" " Visitors

a true record

Attest:

J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

16 The funeral of Sir John E. S. Samuell, who died at Dover, Mass., on Sunday, June 23, was held in the Chapel at Forest Hills Cemetery, on Tuesday, June 25, at two o'clock P.M.

17 The funeral of Sir Charles Thresher Rawson, who died at Brookline, Mass., on Monday, July 1, was held in the Chapel at Mount Auburn Cemetery on Wednesday, July 3, as was learned from the Daily Paper. No notice of the death was given to the Commandery by the friends of the deceased.

18 The funeral of Sir Coolidge Barnard was held from his late residence, 26 Mill St. Harrison Square Dorchester, on Friday, July 5, and was of a private nature

Summary - June 1907

1	Organization	497
2	Past Eminent Commanders present	498
3	Order of the Temple conferred on sixteen	499
4	Business of the Commandery	"
5	Records	500
6	Election of Three Trustees of "Charity Fund"	"
7	9 petitions for the Orders	501
8	Release of jurisdiction of Conn. Valley Comdy.	505
9	Acknowledgments	506
10	Relative to Thirtieth Triennial at Saratoga	"
11	Thanks to Sir Frank H. Parker for painting	507
12	Stated Conclaves of July & August omitted	"
13	Orders of the Temple conferred on nine	"
14	" " Malta " " "	508
15	Commandery closed	"
16	Funeral: Sir John E. S. Darnell	509
17	" : " Charles Thresher Rawson	"
18	" : " Coolidge Barnard	510

Asylum of Boston Commandery, K. T.
Friday, July 26, 1907
Masonic Temple, Boston.

Special Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened at one o'clock and fifty minutes, P.M., with the following organization:-

E. Sir Charles L. Russell,	Commander
Sir James S. Blake,	Generalissimo
" " "	as Prolate
Sir Josiah T. Syre,	as Recorder
Sir Leonard M. Ross,	Senior Warden
Sir Frederick C. Graves,	Junior Warden
Sir J. Frederick Sampson,	Armour
Sir George S. Foster,	Guard
Sir Robert E. Turner,	"
Sir David A. McDonald,	"
Sir Edward E. Chick,	"
Sir George R. Farrell,	"
Sir Wm. H. Paillet,	"

Sir Charles L. Russell
Sir Albert B. Hall, Sir Conrad M. Gulach
Sir A. F. Bechtel Sir Wm. H. Stocker

The Eminent Commander stated that the Special Conclave had been called for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late Sir Knight

Sir Hugh Jamison Taggart, and in accordance with his expressed wish, to give the Templar Burial Service.

The lines were formed and a Special Car was taken for his late residence, No 1495 Centre St. Newton Highlands, where the service was performed.

At the conclusion of the service, the Special car was resumed and the Sir Knights returned to the Temple where the Commandery was closed and the lines dismissed.

Lunch was served.

a true record,

Attest:

J Gilman Waite,
Recorder

Asylum of Boston Commandery, A.S.
Masonic Temple,
Boston, Monday, July 29, 1907.

Special Conclave.

A Commandery of Knights Templar was opened in the Asylum at two o'clock, P.M., with the following organization:

Bro Charles S. Samuels,	Commander
Bro James S. Blake,	Generalissimo
" " "	Prelate
Bro Leonard W. Ross,	Senior Warden
" " "	Junior Warden
Bro J. Gilman Waite,	Recorder
Bro J. Frederick Sampson,	Armorer
Bro David A. McDonald,	Guard
Bro George R. Farrell,	"
Bro John A. Bell	"
Bro Edward E. Chick	"
Bro Edward Jacobs	Sentinel
Sir Knights.	

Bro Charles L. Russell,	Bro Joseph J. Kewes
Bro Josiah T. Wyre,	Bro H. A. Bickel
Bro Rufus Holman,	Bro L. Meeton White
Bro Hubert E. Boyden,	Bro Wm. H. Stocker
Bro Wm. O. Walbr of St. Ann Commandery	

Gate of the Temple Lodge and St. Matthews Royal Arch Chapter were represented at the funeral by delegations of their Past presiding officers.

The Eminent Commander stated, at the opening, that the special conclave had been called for the purpose of attending the funeral of one of our oldest members, and, in accordance with his expressed wish, rendering the Templar Burial Service, at his late residence, 380 Columbus Avenue, Boston, at three o'clock.

The lines were formed, and a special car taken at two thirty o'clock.

A brief eulogy upon the life and character of Sir Walter Wellington Boyden was pronounced, by his life-long friend, and pastor, Rev. Albert H. Plumb, which was followed by the Templar Burial Service by the officers of the Commandery.

The special car was resumed by

the members of the Commandery who returned to the Armory where the Commandery was closed and the lines dismissed.

Six Knights Rufus Holman, Charles L. Russell, Edward E. Chick and David A. McDonald were detailed as Pall-bearers.

Lunch was served

A true record.

Attest:

J. Gilman Waite
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Joseph Gibson Holt

Born in Henniker, N. H., March 9, 1839

Raised a Master Mason in Amicable
Lodge, Cambridge, Mass., February 5, 1863.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason, in St. Paul's
Royal Arch Chapter, Boston, May 31, 1864.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant
and Magnanimous Order of the Temple,
a Knight Templar,
in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars,
January 30, 1865.

Admitted to Membership
April 19, 1865

Died in Boston,
Massachusetts,

Tuesday, June 18,
1907.

In Memoriam

Sir John Edward Stanhope Damrell

Born in Boston, Mass., March 29, 1854

Raised a Master Mason in Mt. Lebanon Lodge, Boston, Mass.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason in St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter, Boston.

Dubbed and Created a Knight of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple, a Knight Templar, in Boston Commandery of Knights Templars June 19, 1895

Admitted to Membership June 19, 1895

Died at Dover, Mass.

Sunday, June 23 1907.

In Boston Commandery.
Masonic Temple, Boston,
Monday, July 8, 1907.

Special Conclave.

A Special Conclave of the Commandery was opened in Due Form at 8 o'clock, A. M., for the purpose of attending the 30th Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment of the United States at Saratoga, N. Y., with the following organization:

Emt. Sir Charles S. Damrell	Emt. Commander
Sir James S. Blake,	Generalissimo
Sir Jesse C. Ames	Captain General
Sir Leonard W. Ross	Senior Warden
Sir Frederick C. Graves	Junior Warden
Sir Oscar F. Allen	Treasurer
Sir Herbert A. Rhoades	Recorder
Sir Edwin A. Stone	Standard Bearer
Sir Charles W. Howard	Sword Bearer
Sir Francis H. Appleton	Warden
Sir William A. Barr	Adjutant
Sir Emt. Richard A. Atwood	Chief of Staff
Sir Edward O. Hatch	Captain of Guard
Sir Richard Hapgood	Commissary
Sir Hezekiah McLaughlin	Quartermaster
Sir George L. Stevenson	Beausant Bearer
Sir David W. McDonald	National Color Bearer
Sir George W. Bauer	Orderly to Commander

Sir Edward P. Brock,	} Standard Guard	Orderly to Commander
Sir Walter L. Fongas		
Sir Ralph M. Smyth		
Sir Wilbert Soule		
Sir Herman L. Klein		
Sir Robert C. Turner		
Sir Thomas M. Carter		Musical Director

The lines were formed and at 8:45 o'clock, the Commandery left the Temple, and headed by Carter's Boston Commandery Band, marched to the South Station by way of Tremont, Winter and Summer Streets, where they were joined by the ladies and at 9:20 A. M., left by a special train for Saratoga, the party consisting of 51 Sir Knights and 49 ladies.

The General Dispensation granted by the Rt. Em. Grand Commander as spread on the records of the June Conclave was again read.

Luncheon was served in the Railroad Dining room at Springfield, Mass. The train arrived at Albany at 3:50 o'clock, P. M., where the ladies were taken to the Hotel Ten Eyck in carriages, the Commandery marching.

At Albany all were free to enjoy themselves in their own way until the following morning, a feature of the evening being a concert by the band in the corridor of the Hotel.

a concert by the band in the corridor of the Hotel. The Commandery left the hotel Tuesday morning at 7:40 o'clock headed by the band and marched to the station - the ladies being taken in carriages as before.

The special train was taken at 8 o'clock for Saratoga which was reached at 9:47 o'clock. Here the party was joined by 64 Sir Knights under command of the Captain General Sir Jesse C. Ames, who had come directly through from Boston to Saratoga.

The parade was a very enjoyable one, the perfect day, well kept streets and good music, making it one long to be remembered. A peculiarity of the formation and route made it possible for many of the Sir Knights to see much of the parade.

At the conclusion of the Parade, the Commandery were marched to the special train where the lines were dismissed, and regalia laid aside for the remainder of the trip, the regalia boxes being returned direct to Boston.

The remainder of the day was spent sight seeing in and about Saratoga and in visiting the Headquarters of the several Commanderies.

Owing to the short time Boston Commandery was to remain at Saratoga, no special head-

quarters had been engaged, lunch and dinner being served at the United States Hotel.

At about midnight, such of the party as were to take the long pilgrimage left for Clayton by special train, the balance of the party, including the band, returning directly to Boston a little later.

Utica, N. Y., was reached in the early morning of Wednesday; here, a stop was made for breakfast, after which the train was again taken and Clayton reached at 11.20 o'clock.

Leaving Clayton on the steamer St. Lawrence, Alexandria Bay was reached at 1.02 o'clock. Here the Commandery was quartered at the Thousand Island House and remained until 8.15 A. M., Friday morning.

During the stay at this place, a steamer trip of about 50 miles was taken among the islands of the St. Lawrence river, while numerous shorter trips were taken by the Sir Knights and ladies in the motor boats which abound at this place.

Leaving Alexandria Bay in one of the large steamers, a change was made at Prescott to one of the smaller boats which go down through the rapids to Montreal.

This trip was made in the midst of a wet, rainy day but was enjoyed by those

of our party who were able to be about, as a large number were ill while at Alexandria Bay.

Reaching Montreal in the early evening, the transfer was made to the Quebec boat, and the journey continued down the river to that city.

During the evening the company was pleasantly entertained by music by the Glee Club of Pittsburgh Commandery, No. 1. K. T. of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, which body was also making a pilgrimage to Quebec and other Canadian cities.

Breakfast was served on the steamer and Quebec reached at 6.45 o'clock, A. M.

Carriages were taken for a drive through this quaint city — different from any other American city in many respects.

Returning from the drive, many of the party availed themselves of the opportunity to inspect the churches and stores of Quebec, and to visit the falls of Montmorencie, lunch being served at the famous Chateau Frontenac.

Quebec was left by steamer in the early evening of Saturday, the boat passing the new suspension bridge, a portion of which has since fallen with such sad results.

Montreal was reached Sunday morning and carriages taken for the drive to

Mt. Royal.

Returning, a special train was taken at 10.30 A. M. for the Ausable Chasm House, where lunch was served, after which, the party were taken through Ausable Chasm, returning to the hotel and remaining until Monday morning when the train was taken for Port Kent where a transfer was made to the steamer "Vermont" for the trip down Lake Champlain to Fort Ticonderoga, lunch being served on the boat.

At Fort Ticonderoga, a train was taken to Baldwin where a steamer was again taken for the sail down Lake George to Marion, which was reached at 3.46 o'clock P. M.

Here the party were quartered at the Hotel Marion until the following morning, when a special boat was taken to Lake George station where another special train of Pullman Parlor cars was taken for Boston which was reached about 16.20 o'clock, Tuesday afternoon.

While this Pilgrimage was not as long as some the Commandery has taken in attending the Triennial Conclaves of the Grand Encampment, yet it presented many interesting features, and it is to be regretted that it was not enjoyed by a larger number of the Sir Knights and their friends.

The Pilgrims were deeply indebted to Mr. Charles A. Cooke and to his assistant, Mr. J. Harry King, representing the Raymond and Whitcomb Company, for their kind attention during the Pilgrimage.

A true record.

Attest: Herbert A. Rhoades.
Acting Recorder.



SARATOGA

July 8 to 16

1 9 0 7

*U*NDER the Auspices
of the Raymond &
Whitcomb Company

In Charge:
Mr. CHARLES A. COOKE

Assistant:
Mr. J. HARRY KING



The Pilgrimage of the Boston Commandery Knights Templar

▽—————▽
*In connection with the Thirtieth Triennial Conclave
of the Grand Encampment of the United
States at Saratoga Springs, N.Y.*

July, 1907



▽—————▽
*Visiting Albany, the Thousand Islands, the St. Lawrence
River and Rapids, Montreal, Quebec, Ausable Chasm,
Lake Champlain, Lake George and the Berkshire Hills*



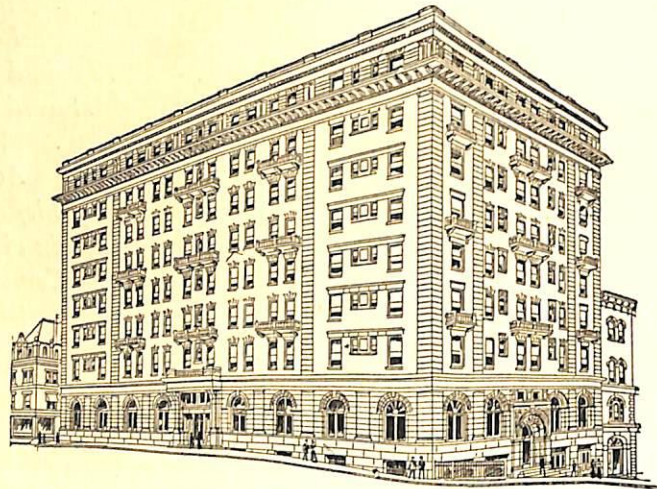
CHARLES S. DAMRELL
Eminent Commander, Boston Commandery, Knights Templar

Organization for the Pilgrimage

EMT. SIR CHARLES S. DAMRELL	Eminent Commander
SIR JAMES S. BLAKE	Generalissimo
SIR JESSE E. AMES	Captain General
SIR LEONARD W. ROSS	Senior Warden
SIR FREDERICK C. GRAVES	Junior Warden
SIR OSCAR H. ALLEN	Treasurer
SIR HERBERT A. RHOADES	Recorder
SIR EDWIN A. STONE	Standard Bearer
SIR CHARLES W. HOWARD	Sword Bearer
SIR FRANCIS H. APPLETON	Warder
EMT. SIR HENRY H. LITCHFIELD	Adjutant
EMT. SIR RICHARD A. ATWOOD	Chief of Staff
SIR EDWARD O. HATCH	Captain of Guard
SIR RICHARD HAPGOOD	Commissary
SIR HEZEKIAH McLAUGHLIN	Quartermaster
SIR GEO. L. STEVENSON	Beauseant Bearer
SIR DAVID A. McDONALD	National Color Bearer
SIR GEORGE U. BAUER	Orderly to Commander
SIR EDWARD P. BROCK	Orderly to Commander
SIR WALTER L. TOUGAS	Standard Guard
SIR RALPH M. SMYTH	Standard Guard
SIR WILBERT SOULE	Standard Guard
SIR HERMAN L. KLEIN	Standard Guard
SIR ROBERT E. TURNER	Standard Guard
SIR THOMAS M. CARTER	Musical Director

Itinerary

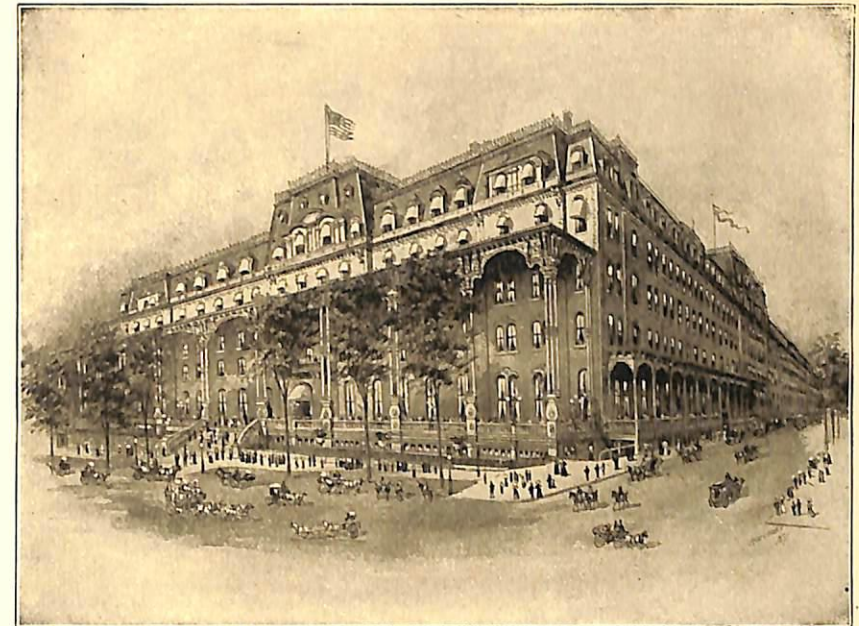
Monday, July 8.— Leave Boston from the South Station 9.20 A. M., via the Boston & Albany Railroad (New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company, Lessee), in a special train of Pullman parlor cars; luncheon will be served at the station dining rooms, Springfield; arrive at Albany 4.20 P. M. Carriage or omnibus transfer for the ladies to the Hotel Ten Eyck; dinner at the Ten Eyck.



The Ten Eyck

Not only its antiquity but its fine public buildings and other attractions make Albany especially interesting, and one will be amply rewarded by visiting the Capitol, one of the largest and most costly buildings in the world; the City Hall, Washington Park with its fine statuary and unique fountain, the Cathedrals, etc.

Tuesday, July 9.— Breakfast will be served between 6.30 and 7.30 A. M.; carriage or omnibus transfer for the ladies from the hotel to the station. Leave Albany 8.00 A. M. in a special train of Pullman sleeping cars; due at Saratoga Springs 9.10 A. M.; side-track; luncheon and dinner will be served at the United



United States Hotel, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

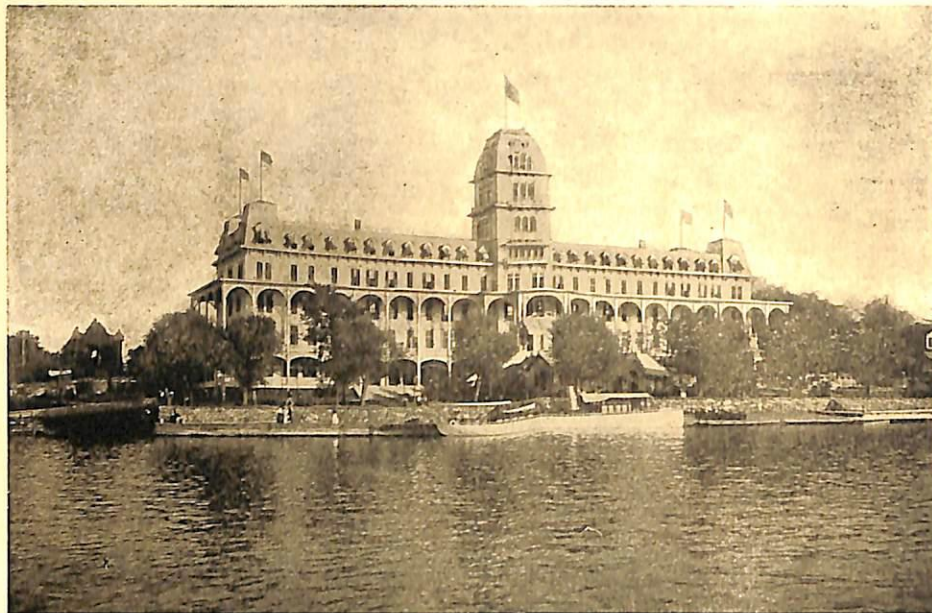
States Hotel. Leave Saratoga in Pullman sleeping cars 12.00 MIDNIGHT.

NOTE.— Uniform cases and baggage not required on the balance of the trip will be checked from Saratoga to Boston and delivered to the Commandery armory.

Saratoga with its immense hotels and handsome private residences, its beautiful shaded promenades and boulevards, its

The Pilgrimage of Boston Commandery Knights Templar

magnificent parks and phenomenal mineral springs, its brilliant social and literary entertainments, exciting horse races, and ceaseless current of life enjoys a greater distinction than any other watering place on the American continent, and annually attracts a host of visitors from every country of the civilized world to contribute to its gayety. Representatives of the most



The Thousand Island House

diverse nationalities may be seen sipping the medicinal waters, side by side, while on the broad piazzas all languages are spoken. Its various mineral waters are known all over the world. While at the famous European Spas there is but one spring of consequence, at Saratoga the sparkling waters bubble up from more than thirty diverse fountains, each differing from the other in chemical analysis and effect.

The Pilgrimage of Boston Commandery Knights Templar

Wednesday, July 10.—Arrive at Utica 7.00 A.M.; breakfast will be served at Baggs Hotel. Leave Utica 8.00 A.M., arriving at Clayton at 12.00 NOON and leave by steamer for Alexandria Bay, arriving about 1.00 P.M.; to the Thousand Island House.

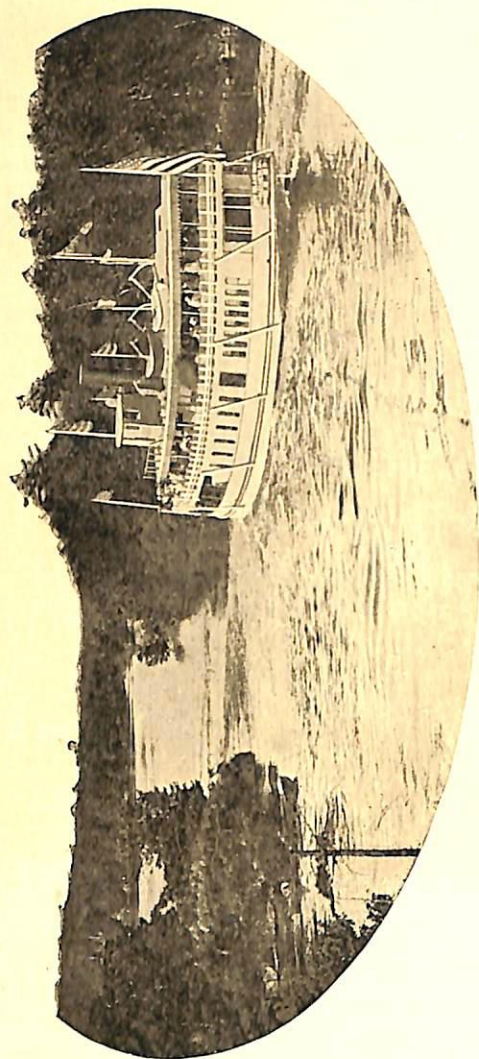
Thursday, July 11.—At the Thousand Island House, Alexandria Bay.



Shooting the Lachine Rapids

NOTE — During the stay at this charming resort there will be a steamer trip among the Islands.

Friday, July 12.—Breakfast at the Thousand Island House. Leave Alexandria Bay 8.00 A.M. on a steamer of the Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Company for the trip down the St. Lawrence River, passing through the Lake of the Thousand Islands and over all the famous rapids. The rapids have a total fall of 221 feet before Montreal is reached, the principal ones being the Long Sault, the Coteau, the Cedars, the Split Rock, and the



"New Island Wanderer" on Her World Renowned Fifty-Mile Tour of the Island

The Pilgrimage of Boston Commandery Knights Templar

Lachine, the latter being just above Montreal. The first rapids of the series, the Galop, are encountered five miles below Prescott. Next comes the Long Sault, one of the finest of all, having a continuous run of nine miles. The steamer is here carried along at the rate of about twenty miles an hour wholly



A bit of the Harbor Front — City of Montreal

by the course of the strong current, the steam being shut off. The Coteau Rapids are below, and the others follow in the order already named. The Lachine Rapids are the most formidable of all and the most difficult to navigate. The surging billows are flanked by rocks which rise on each side of the swift current.

The Pilgrimage of Boston Commandery Knights Templar

Trained Indian pilots here take the helm, and the passengers are almost breathless while the steamer glides from out the tempestuous waters into the smooth river again. Luncheon will be served on board the steamer; arrive at Montreal about 6.30 P.M., the boat coming alongside the Quebec steamer, to which the



Victoria Square, Montreal

party will transfer for the further trip down the river to Quebec. Dinner and stateroom berths furnished.

Saturday, July 13.—Breakfast on the steamer. Arrive at Quebec 8.00 A. M.; there will be a carriage drive, bringing under inspection the various places of interest in and about the city. Quebec

City of Montreal from Summit of Mount Royal



The Pilgrimage of Boston Commandery Knights Templar

is unique in its every aspect, and of special interest to the American visitor. It is more European in character than American, and of an ancient European type which has suffered few changes.

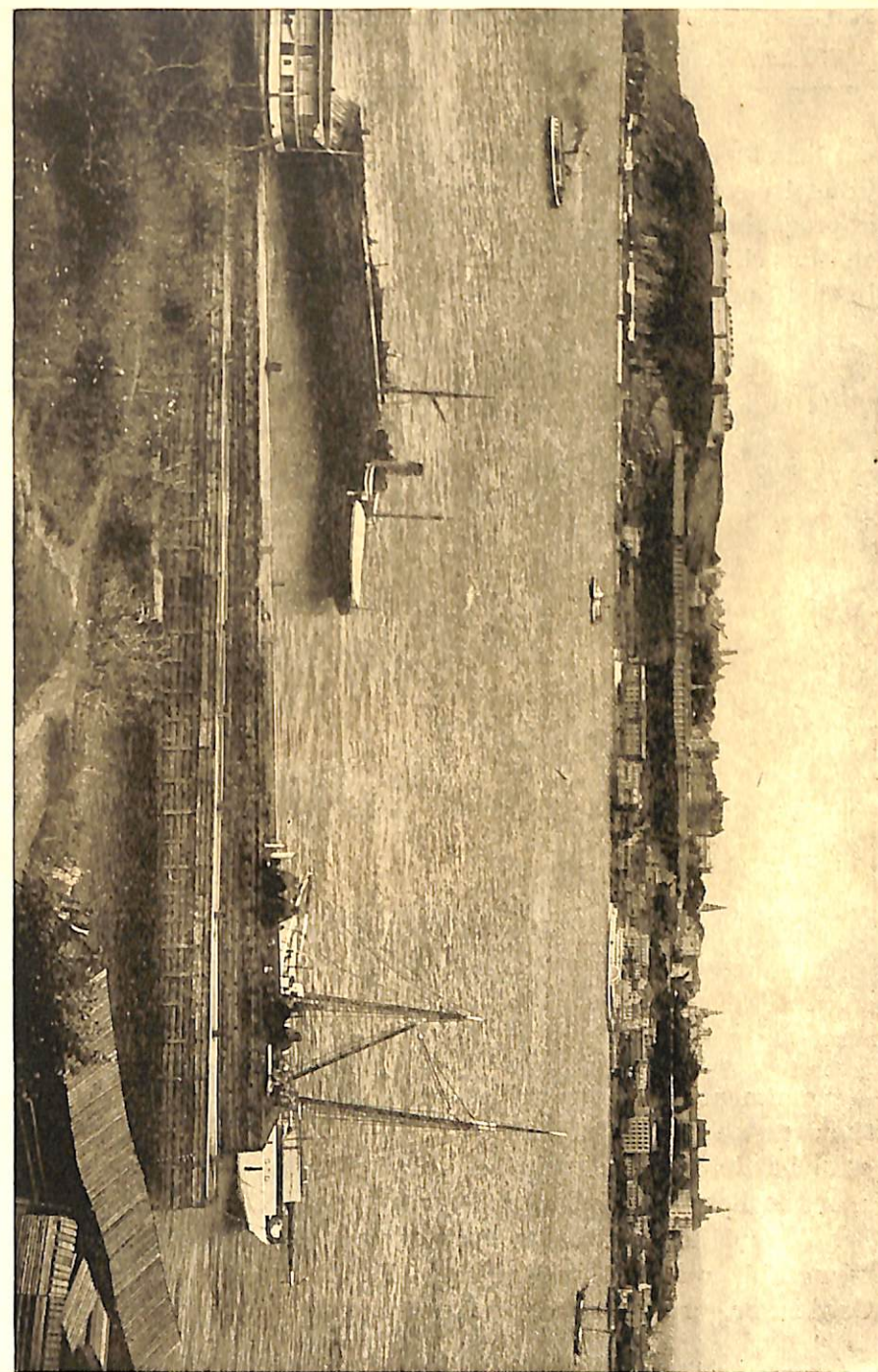
The city presents a very striking appearance from the river; the steep cliffs, crowned by the walls of the Citadel, the quaint



Dufferin Terrace and Lower Town from the Citadel, Quebec

buildings, and the glistening spires, domes, and roofs, forming a picture essentially foreign, which the groups of "carters," with their *calèches* and other strange vehicles met with at the docks, only serve to heighten. The upper town is surrounded by a massive and frowning wall of hewn stone nearly three miles in length, and five gateways formerly communicated with the enclosed part of the city. Some of them have been replaced by magnificent ornamental structures. From the lofty Citadel, or from the magnificent promenade known as Dufferin Terrace,

City of Quebec from Lewis



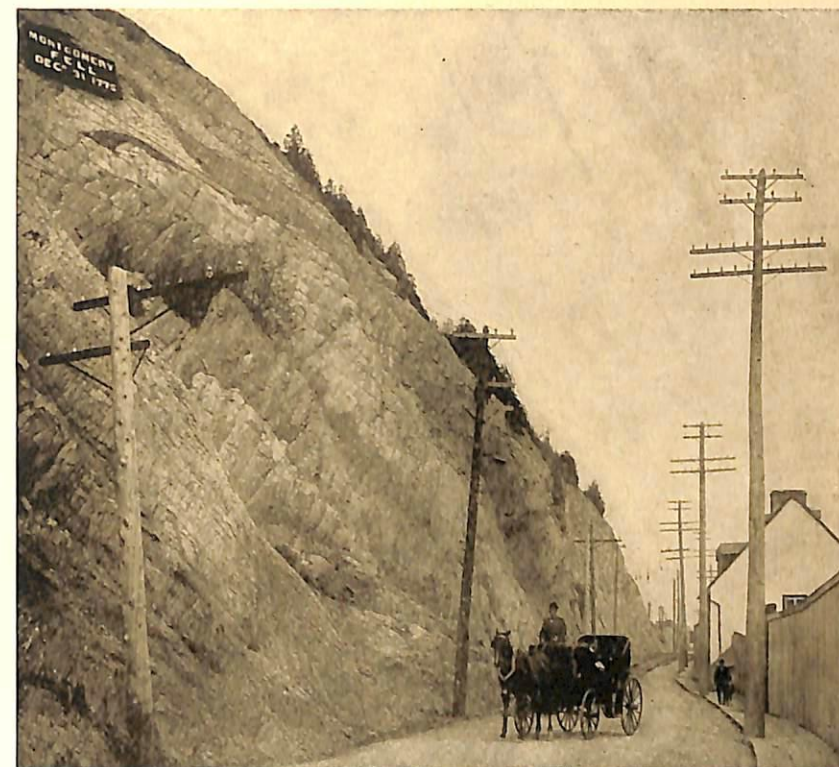
the beholder looks down upon a curious scene of activity. The Citadel covers about forty acres, and was long considered an impregnable fortress. The Plains of Abraham, and the precipitous cliffs scaled by the intrepid Wolfe and his brave soldiers, in that famous surprise and victory of 1759, are near at hand.



Sous le Cap Street, Lower Town, Quebec

A monument, inscribed "Here died Wolfe, victorious," marks the spot where the hero fell. Montcalm, who was killed in the same battle, was buried in the chapel of the Ursuline convent, near the hotel. Point Levis, on the opposite bank, is where Arnold and his little army rendezvoused in 1775, after their memorable march through the wilderness. The Governor's Garden, or garden of the fortress, contains a monument sixty-

five feet in height, which was erected to the memory of those two brave commanders, Wolfe and Montcalm, jointly. The Basilica, or French Cathedral, contains some paintings by



Cape Diamond, Lower Town, Quebec, where Montgomery fell, December, 31, 1775

eminent artists. The Laval University is near the Cathedral. Luncheon will be served at the elegant Chateau Frontenac 12 00 NOON. Leave Quebec by the steamer 6.30 P. M.; supper and stateroom berths furnished.

The Pilgrimage of Boston Commandery Knights Templar

Sunday, July 14.— Breakfast on the steamer. Arrive at Montreal 8.00 A. M.; there will be a drive, either by carriages or automobiles, to enable the travelers to form a comprehensive idea of the many charms of the city and its surroundings. The beautiful park on the summit of Mount Royal will be included in this



Where Wolfe Died, Plains of Abraham, Quebec

round. Leave Montreal by train not later than 10.30 A. M., from the Bonaventure station, arriving at Ausable Chasm 1.30 P. M. After luncheon at the Hotel Ausable Chasm, there will be a visit to the wonderful Ausable Chasm, taking boats through the lower part of the gorge and carriages back to the hotel.

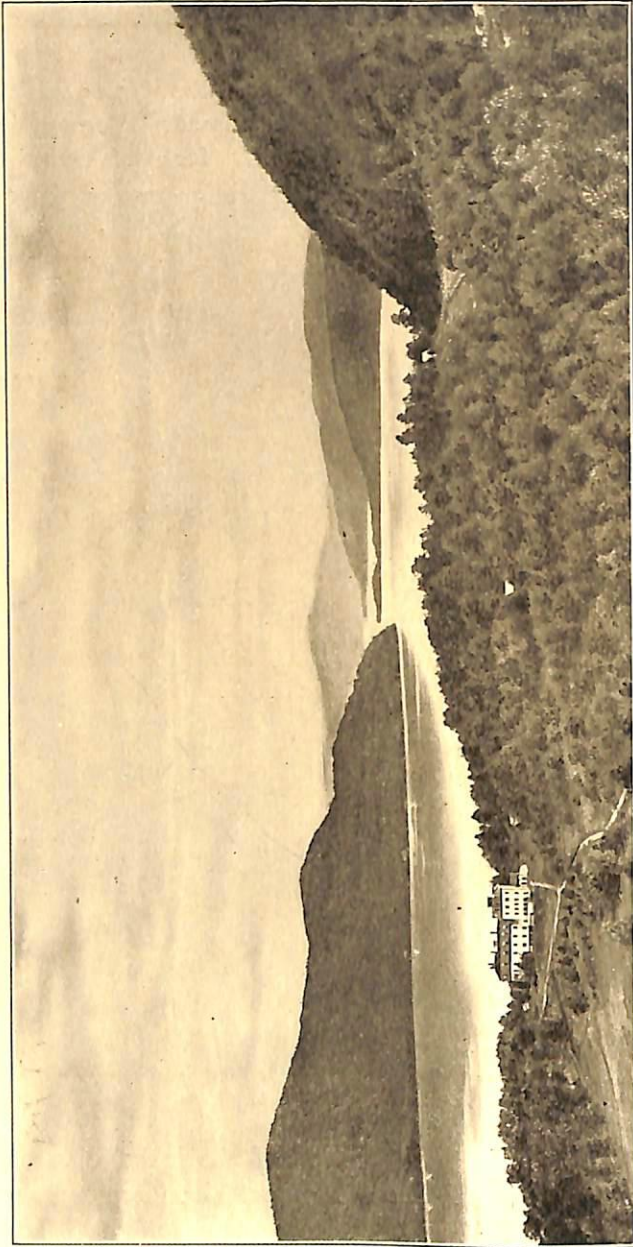
The Pilgrimage of Boston Commandery Knights Templar

Monday, July 15.— Leave Ausable Chasm about 7.00 A. M. by rail for Port Kent and thence by the steamer "Vermont" of the Champlain Transportation Company for the charming trip



The Grand Flume, Ausable Chasm

through the finest scenic sections of the lake; dinner will be served on the steamer. Arrive at Fort Ticonderoga 12.20 NOON; thence by rail to Baldwin, where a steamer of the Lake George



Lake George — View from the North

The Pilgrimage of Boston Commandery Knights Templar



Hotel Marion

Steamboat Company is taken for the trip through Lake George to Marion Landing, arriving 2.45 P.M.; to the hotel Marion.

Tuesday, July 16.—Leave Hotel Marion by steamer 7.00 A.M., and leave Lake George Station (Caldwell) in Pullman parlor cars 8.30 A.M., due Albany about 12.00 NOON; luncheon will be served at the Union Station dining rooms; leave Albany 1.00 P.M. *via* Boston & Albany Line, due in Boston about 6.40. P.M.

Table of Distances

	MILES
Boston to Springfield.....	99
Springfield to Albany.....	103
Albany to Saratoga.....	38
Saratoga to Clayton.....	208
Clayton to Alexandria Bay.....	13
Alexandria Bay to Quebec.....	356
Quebec to Montreal.....	180
Montreal to Port Kent.....	87
Port Kent to Ausable Chasm.....	2
Ausable Chasm to Fort Ticonderoga.....	68
Fort Ticonderoga to Baldwin.....	5
Baldwin to Hotel Marion.....	30
Hotel Marion to Boston.....	272
Total.....	1,461

Roster of the Pilgrims

ADAMS, Sir HERBERT W.	Dorchester, Mass.	CARTLAND, Mrs. WILLIAM H.	Boston, Mass.
ALLEN, Sir OSCAR F.	Cambridge, Mass.	CROOKS, Sir ROBERT J.	Boston, Mass.
ALLEN, Mrs. OSCAR F.	Cambridge, Mass.	DADMUN, Miss HENRIETTE	Cambridge, Mass.
ATWOOD, Sir FRANK W.	Boston, Mass.	DAMRELL, Miss DOROTHEA	Boston, Mass.
ATWOOD, Mrs. FRANK W.	Boston, Mass.	DAMRELL, Emt. Sir CHARLES S.	Boston, Mass.
ATWOOD, Sir TIMOTHY A.	Boston, Mass.	DAMRELL, Mrs. CHARLES S.	Boston, Mass.
ATWOOD, Emt. Sir RICHARD A.	East Boston, Mass.	DAMRELL, Miss VIRGINIA S.	Boston, Mass.
ATWOOD, Mrs. RICHARD A.	East Boston, Mass.	DERBY, Sir BENJ., Jr.	Concord Jct., Mass.
AYER, Mrs. ANNIE	Plymouth, Mass.	EASTMAN, Sir A.L.	Boston, Mass.
BACON, Sir FRANK E.	Boston, Mass.	EASTMAN, Mrs. A.L.	Boston, Mass.
BACON, Mrs. FRANK E.	Boston, Mass.	ELLINGWOOD, Sir RALPH B.	Boston, Mass.
BARRY, Miss F. MARION	Boston, Mass.	ELLINGWOOD, Mrs. RALPH B.	Boston, Mass.
BAUER, Sir GEORGE U.	Brookline, Mass.	FAIRBANKS, Sir FRANK L.	Boston, Mass.
BAUER, Mrs. GEORGE U.	Brookline, Mass.	FAIRBANKS, Mrs. FRANK L.	Boston, Mass.
BEALS, Miss FLORENCE W.	Boston, Mass.	FREEMAN, Sir N. D.	Dorchester, Mass.
BLAKE, Sir JAMES S.	Boston, Mass.	FREEMAN, Mrs. N. D.	Dorchester, Mass.
BLAKE, Mrs. JAMES S.	Boston, Mass.	GRANT, Sir CHARLES A.	Boston, Mass.
BOYD, Sir JAMES A.	Dorchester, Mass.	GRANT, Mrs. CHARLES A.	Boston, Mass.
BOYD, Mrs. JAMES A.	Dorchester, Mass.	GRANT, Miss RACHEL E.	Boston, Mass.
BRIGHAM, Sir GEO. E.	Cambridge, Mass.	GRAVES, Sir FREDERICK C.	Waltham, Mass.
BRIGHAM, Mrs. GEO. E.	Cambridge, Mass.	HAPGOOD, Sir RICHARD	Belmont, Mass.
BROWN, Mrs. MARY B.	Roxbury, Mass.	HAPGOOD, Mrs. RICHARD	Belmont, Mass.
BUCKLEY, Sir THOS. G.	Dorchester, Mass.	HARVEY, Mrs. F. T.	Plymouth, Mass.
BUCKLEY, Mrs. THOS. G.	Dorchester, Mass.	HEIM, Sir MAX H.	Boston, Mass.
BURNHAM, Sir FRED. S.	Dorchester, Mass.		
CARTLAND, Sir WILLIAM H.	Boston, Mass.		

Roster of the Pilgrims

HIGGINS, Sir EBEN	Dorchester, Mass.	MELLOR, Miss LOUISE	Plymouth, Mass.
HIGGINS, Mrs. EBEN	Dorchester, Mass.	MELLOR, Miss RUTH	Plymouth, Mass.
HOOPER, Sir LINZEE S.	Boston, Mass.	MESTON, Sir LYMAN S.	Winthrop, Mass.
HOLGATE, Sir THOMAS	Lawrence, Mass.	MESTON, Mrs. LYMAN S.	Winthrop, Mass.
HOLGATE, Mrs. THOMAS	Lawrence, Mass.		
HOLGATE, Miss. MABEL V.	Lawrence, Mass.	NEWTON, Mrs. JOSEPH L.	Boston, Mass.
HOWARD, Sir CHARLES W.	Boston, Mass.	NUTTING, Miss C. G.	Dorchester, Mass.
HOWARD, Mrs. Charles W.	Boston, Mass.		
KELLEY, Sir HERBERT L.	Boston, Mass.	PEARE, Sir OSCAR H.	Dorchester, Mass.
KELLEY, Mrs. Herbert L.	Boston, Mass.		
LEE, Sir FRANK P.	Plymouth, Mass.	READ, Sir AUGUSTINE H.	Boston, Mass.
LINCOLN, Mrs. ANNA M.	Boston, Mass.	READ, Sir WALTER A.	Boston, Mass.
LITCHFIELD, Emt. Sir H. H.	Boston, Mass.	RHOADES, Sir HERBERT A.	Boston, Mass.
LITCHFIELD, Mrs. H. H.	Boston, Mass.	RHOADES, Mrs. HERBERT A.	Boston, Mass.
LORD, Sir THOMAS H.	Boston, Mass.	ROGERS, Miss FANNY	Cambridge, Mass.
		ROGERS, Sir LESLIE S.	Cambridge, Mass.
		ROGERS, Mrs. OLIVIA M.	Cambridge, Mass.
		ROWE, Sir HENRY M.	Boston, Mass.
McDONALD, Sir David A.	Winthrop, Mass.		
McDONALD, Mrs. David A.	Winthrop, Mass.	SEARS, Sir ALFRED	Boston, Mass.
McLAUGHLIN, Sir HEZEKIAH	Boston, Mass.	SEAVEY, Sir EDWARD A.	Roxbury, Mass.
MASON, Sir HARRIE E.	Cambridge, Mass.	SMYTH, Sir RALPH M.	Boston, Mass.
MASON, Mrs. HARRIE E.	Cambridge, Mass.		
MASON, Miss MARION	Cambridge, Mass.	TOBEY, Sir ROBERT G.	Boston, Mass.
MASON, Sir THOS.	Dorchester, Mass.	TOUGAS, Sir WALTER L.	Dorchester, Mass.
MASON, Mrs. THOS.	Dorchester, Mass.	TOUGAS, Mrs. WALTER L.	Dorchester, Mass.
MELLOR, Sir ALBERT L.	Plymouth, Mass.		
MELLOR, Sir BENJ. F.	Plymouth, Mass.	WHYTE, Sir OLIVER	Boston, Mass.
MELLOR, Mrs. BENJ. F.	Plymouth, Mass.		
MELLOR, Miss EDNA	Plymouth, Mass.	ZICKENDRATH, Miss M. C.	Boston, Mass.

Memoranda

The Pilgrimage of Boston Commandery Knights Templar

M e m o r a n d a

Rand Avery Supply Company of Boston